(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company)

Date: 07.08.2025

To,

National Stock Exchange of India Ltd.

Exchange Plaza, C-1, Block G, Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (E) Mumbai – 400 051

Dear Sir / Madam,

Sub: Submission of Annual Report and Notice of the 28th Annual General Meeting.

## Ref: Disclosure under Regulation 34 SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations")

Pursuant to Regulation 34 of SEBI Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we enclosed Annual Report and Notice of the 28<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Members of our Company shall be held on Tuesday, 02<sup>nd</sup> September, 2025 at 03:00 P.M. through Video Conferencing (VC) or Other Audio- Visual Means (OAVM).

We herewith enclose the Copy of the notice and annual report of Annual General Meeting for the financial year 2024-2025.

Further, the Annual Report along with notice of AGM as mentioned above, has also been made available on website of the company at <a href="https://www.mbapl.com">www.mbapl.com</a>.

This is for your information and record.

Yours faithfully,

For Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited

(Pallavi Sukhwal)

**Company Secretary** 

Enclosed: as above



## **Prioritising Nation's Produce**

Enriched Acres | Prosperous Farmers



# Navigate through the pages

#### 02-33

#### **Corporate Overview**

Empowering farmers, enriching the nation	02		
Chairman's Message			
CFO's Message	06		
Sowing dreams, harvesting progress:	80		
Our journey			
Our range of products	10		
Fuelling our growth trajectory	12		
Our performance in numbers	14		
Supporting farmers across the nation	16		
A snapshot of our operational expertise	18		
Our responsibility towards the environment	22		
Empowering communities beyond profits	28		
Our people	30		
Our leadership	31		
Awards and accolades	32		

about the company

#### 34-126

#### **Statutory Reports**

General Information	34
Notice	35
Directors' Report	68
Business Responsibility and	
Sustainability Report	
Corporate Governance Report	102
Management Discussion & Analysis Report	120

#### 127-178

#### **Financial Statements**

Independent Auditor's Report	128
Standalone Financial Statement	136



India's identity is deeply

Enriched acres are not simply measured by how much they yield, but by how well they sustain. True agricultural progress lies in balancing productivity with responsibility. This involves nourishing the soil, conserving resources and integrating practices that elevate farming to a source of pride. When the land thrives, the farmers prospers, resulting in a prosperous nation. Empowerment begins with access to the right inputs, knowledge and support systems that ensure dignity in cultivation.

Guided by this vision, Madhya
Bharat Agro Products Limited
(MBAPL) stands as a trusted
ally to Indian farmers. Through
sustainable fertiliser solutions and
farmer-first initiatives, we work
to nurture every acre—ensuring
growth that is responsible,
inclusive and enduring.





Annual Report 2024-25 -

**Corporate Overview** 



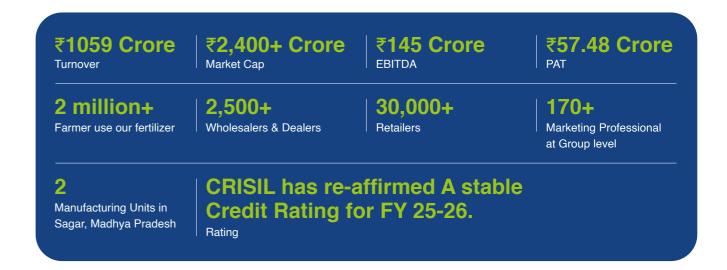
# enriching the nation

Since our inception in 2004 under the Ostwal Group of Industries, Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited (MBAPL) has been a trusted name in India's fertiliser and chemical manufacturing landscape. Our product range supports the Indian agricultural sector, by supplying soilstrengthening nutrients to crucial intermediates.

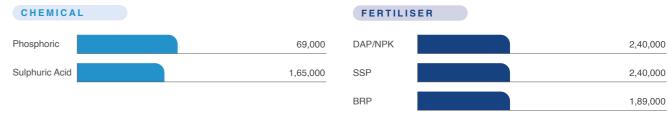
Our Company began as a focused Single Super Phosphate (SSP) unit in 1997 and has transformed into a fully integrated platform with backward linkages and an expanding geographical presence.

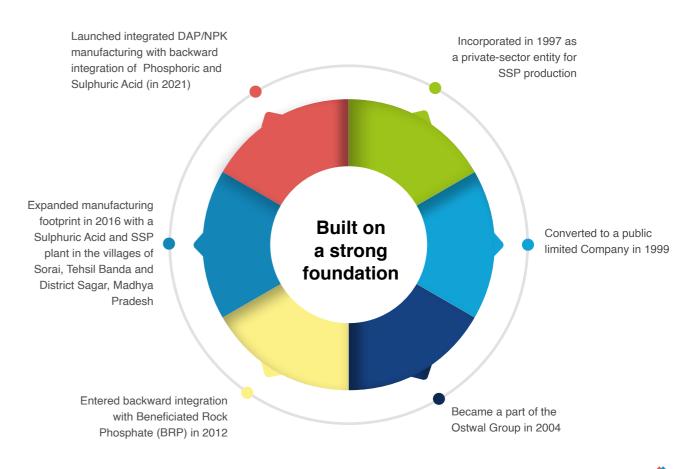






#### **Annual Capacity**





→ Annual Report 2024-25



# Chairman's message

#### Dear Shareholders.

It gives me great pleasure to present the 28<sup>th</sup> Annual Report for the financial year 2024-25, highlighting the growth, resilience and direction of Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited (MBAPL). This year, we continue to take meaningful steps toward our vision of becoming one of India's foremost producers of high-quality phosphatic fertilisers. By staying committed to quality, innovation, and customer-centricity, we have further strengthened our market presence.



The fertiliser industry, both in India and globally, has been shaped by dynamic shifts in commodity prices and geopolitical uncertainties. Fluctuating raw material costs and supply chain constraints posed challenges across the board. Yet, in India, timely government intervention in the form of subsidies and a sustained push for agricultural self-reliance helped stabilise the sector and ensured that fertilisers remained accessible to farmers.

For Madhya Bharat, these circumstances created fertile ground for opportunity. With India still reliant on significant imports of fertilisers, the gap between demand and domestic production presents a clear path forward. We are addressing this by scaling up our manufacturing capacity and diversifying our product portfolio. Our growing operations at the Banda unit, adoption of modern technologies, and focus on sustainable agricultural practices position us well to support the national mission of "Atmanirbhar Bharat" and contribute meaningfully to India's food security.

#### **Growth at a Glance**

FY 2024-25 marked a strong year for Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited (MBAPL), both operationally and financially. We closed this year with revenues of ₹1,059 crores. The Profit After Tax (PAT) for the year stood at ₹57 crores, reflecting healthy growth, prudent financial management, and disciplined execution.

#### **Outlook and Strategy**

We are investing in the future with a series of high-impact expansion projects. Construction is underway for our integrated DAP and NPK plant at Dhule, Maharashtra, which will include phosphoric and sulphuric acid production units. The facility is expected to be operational by October 2026. Additionally, at our Banda unit in Sagar, Madhya Pradesh, a dedicated sulphuric acid plant with a capacity of 165,000 MTPA for captive use is progressing well and is targeted for commissioning by March 2026.

We are also developing a complex fertiliser plant at Nardana Industrial Area in Dhule with a capacity of 1000 tonnes per day, including a 300 TPD phosphoric acid unit and a 600 TPD sulphuric acid plant. Financial arrangements for chemical division is already in place and for fertilizer division, it is in process. Alongside, we continue to optimise production across existing facilities to unlock further efficiencies and increase output.

Expanding our product range is equally important. This year, we launched Urea SSP, which combines the strengths of urea and single super phosphate, and Annadata Super 6, a fortified SSP enriched with zinc, boron, and magnesium. We also reintroduced Annadata Zibo, with zinc and boron, in response to evolving farmer needs. These new offerings, backed by our scale-up efforts, will help us reach a broader base of farmers and contribute to more nutrient-balanced farming.

#### **Corporate Governance**

MBAPL remains steadfast in its commitment to ethical and responsible business conduct. We follow well-defined corporate governance practices, guided by a comprehensive code of conduct applicable to all employees. The Company complies with all legal and regulatory requirements, including those related to workplace conduct and gender equity. Our Board provides strong oversight, supported by regular audits and a comprehensive risk management framework that addresses operational, financial, and environmental exposures.

We also prioritise inclusive growth by promoting diversity and equal opportunity. Our recruitment practices are designed to be fair and non-discriminatory, and we continue to invest in employee learning and development. Awareness and sensitivity training are conducted regularly to ensure a respectful and inclusive workplace. We are also leveraging digital platforms across our procurement and logistics functions to bring greater transparency and operational agility.

#### **Corporate Social Responsibility**

We view CSR not as an obligation but as an integral part of our identity. During FY25, our initiatives focused on areas that create long-term value for society, rural healthcare, education and the environment. We organised medical camps to deliver essential health services in underserved areas, distributed educational supplies to support students, and carried out plantation drives to promote greener surroundings near our operating regions.

We ensured full utilisation of the CSR budget for the year, directing resources towards impactful grassroots initiatives. These efforts reflect our belief that business growth should also lead to stronger, healthier, and more self-reliant communities. As we scale our operations, we remain committed to supporting the development of more resilient and self-reliant communities.

As we look to the future, I remain deeply grateful for the trust and support of all those who have been part of our journey. To our shareholders, employees, and leadership team, thank you for your relentless commitment. To our customers, suppliers, government partners, and investors, your continued faith drives us to do better every day.

With your support, we are confident in our path ahead and remain committed to building an organisation that not only grows in scale but also in purpose and impact.

Warm regards,

#### Mahendra Kumar Ostwal

#### Chairman

Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited



# CFO's message

#### Dear Shareholders.

I am pleased to present the financial highlights for FY 2024–25, a year defined by strategic capital deployment, prudent investment decisions and a focus on operational efficiency. These efforts have reinforced our financial stability and positioned us for sustained, long-term growth.



### Strengthening Foundations for Sustainable Growth

In FY25, we achieved a robust financial performance, with revenue increasing to ₹1,059 crore, driven by the strength of our diversified product portfolio and agility in responding to market opportunities. EBITDA reached ₹145.45 crore, representing a healthy margin of 13.73%, while profit after tax more than doubled to ₹57 crores. This growth was supported by higher volumes but also supported by improved realisations and enhanced cost absorption across our operations. Our Return on Equity (ROE) improved to 14.23% and Return on Capital Employed (ROCE) rose to 22.24%, reflecting both the quality of our earnings and the efficiency with which we have deployed capital. These results underscore our continued focus on operational excellence and financial discipline, enabling us to create sustained value despite a volatile input cost environment.

Throughout the year, we exercised strict discipline over working capital, ensuring efficient cash flow management and strong liquidity. We implemented a more strategic approach to raw material procurement through diversified sourcing and renegotiated supplier contracts to mitigate price volatility. Operational efficiencies were further enhanced through improvements in logistics, warehousing and inventory management, which lead to reduced carrying costs and the timely availability of inputs and finished goods. On the manufacturing front, enhanced throughput, automation and shorter production cycle times contributed to margin improvement across major product lines. These structural improvements, combined with stringent cost control measures, have strengthened our financial foundation and positioned us to deliver consistent and profitable growth over the long term.

## **Enhancing Operational Efficiency and Empowering Farmers**

We significantly improved capacity utilisation across our operations, with the NPK/DAP segment increasing from 53% to 64% and our Single Super Phosphate (SSP) plant operating at an impressive 73% capacity throughout the year. This performance highlights the effectiveness of our strategy to strengthen high-demand and high-margin product segments. Targeted investments in infrastructure, process optimisation and production planning enabled us to maximise asset utilisation, better align with seasonal demand patterns and ensure timely product availability. Additionally, enhancements in plant monitoring systems and focused skill development initiatives led to improved productivity and reduced costs across our operations.

Alongside our operational improvements, we engaged with farming communities to promote sustainable agricultural practices. Through a series of soil health campaigns, agri-

clinics and field demonstrations, we provided farmers with practical knowledge on efficient nutrient usage and techniques to enhance crop yields. These initiatives are part of our broader commitment to rural development and sustainable farming. We also expanded our outreach by partnering with local distributors and field experts to offer timely, practical support. These efforts supported our business goals and built stronger relationships with farmers.

## **Towards a Stronger, Smarter and More Resilient Madhya Bharat**

Looking ahead, we aim to scale our NPK/DAP production capacity, expand our presence in underserved domestic markets. These efforts are aligned with our vision of building a stronger and more diversified market presence while remaining responsive to the evolving needs of the agriculture sector. By entering new geographies and strengthening our distribution network, we are laying the foundation for sustainable volume growth and enhanced customer engagement.

Our financial strategy focuses on deleveraging to further strengthen our balance sheet and improve our overall credit profile. Subsequently, we are making targeted investments in advanced technologies such as predictive maintenance and supply chain optimisation. These initiatives are designed to improve operational efficiency and minimise downtime. We are also pursuing backward integration of key raw materials, which will provide greater control over margins and reduce exposure to price volatility. These integrated initiatives will support our transformation into a more resilient, efficient and innovation-led agri-inputs Company, well-positioned to create long-term value for all stakeholders.

I am optimistic about the path ahead for Madhya Bharat. Through disciplined financial management, targeted investments and the adoption of smart operational practices, we are building a stronger and more agile organisation. I am confident that our collective efforts will drive sustained growth, improved performance and long-term value creation.

Thank you for your continued trust and support as we advance Madhya Bharat's vision.

Warm regards,

#### Sourabh Gupta

#### **Chief Financial Officer**

Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited

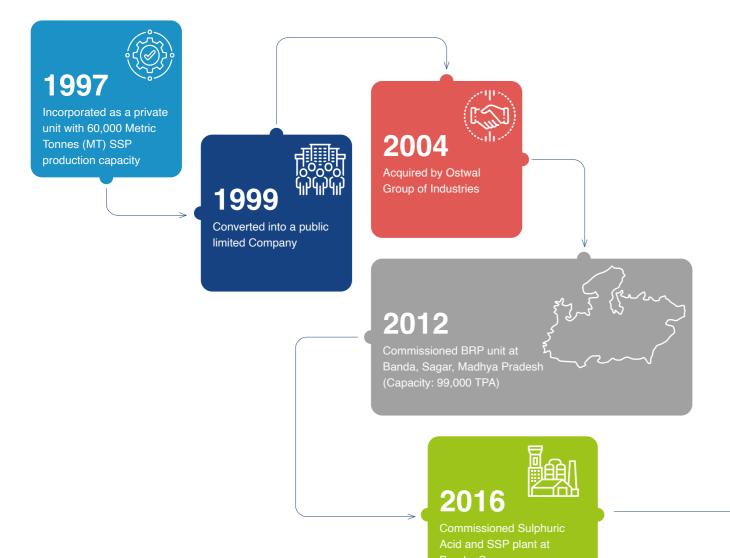
## OSTWAL

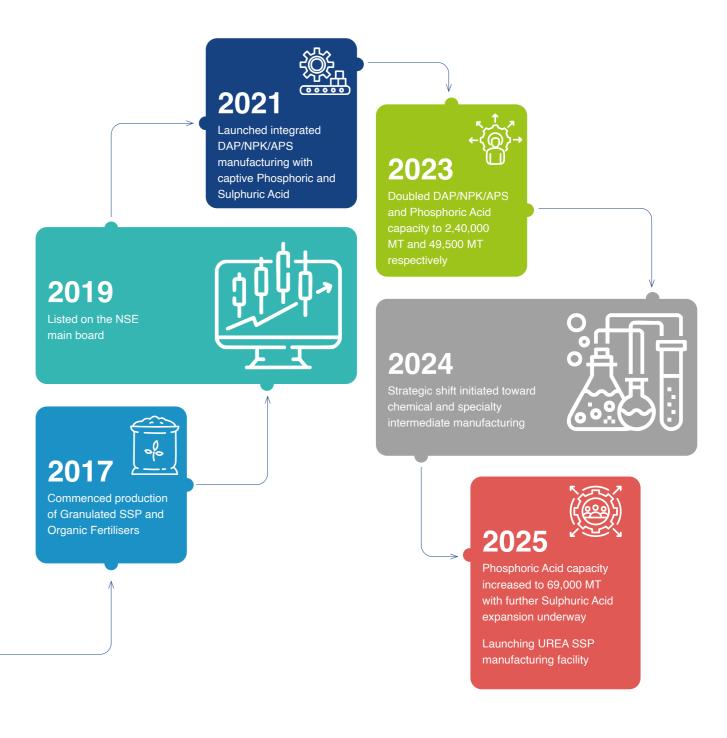
## Sowing dreams, harvesting progress:

## Our journey

Originating in 1997 as a dedicated SSP manufacturing unit, our Company has strategically diversified in DAP/NPK with backward integration to address India's evolving fertiliser and chemical requirements over the decades.

Since our integration into the Ostwal Group in 2004, our operations have been enhanced through backward integration, increased production scale and a pivot toward chemical manufacturing. Each phase of this growth has been aligned with the dynamic needs of the agriculture sector and the objective of reducing national import dependency.





Secondary nutrient



## Our range of products

Our product range is designed to support every stage of crop development from root conditioning and nutrient balance to flowering, fruiting and yield enhancement.

Our fertilisers and supplements are trusted by farmers across India for their performance, accessibility and consistent quality.

#### SSP (Single Super Phosphate) and complex phosphatic fertilisers



#### Bharat (Di-ammonium Phosphate - DAP)

This product is ideal for crops requiring strong vegetative growth and root formation—like potatoes, carrots, onions and radishes. With 18% nitrogen and 46% phosphorus, this offering by our Company strengthens the root systems and supports the initial crop development. It is widely used in traditional farming to establish strong plant bases.



#### **Bharat NPK (Ammonium Phosphate Sulphate** 20:20:0:13)

This fertiliser is customised for specific crop and suitable for all crops in both base application and top dressing. Annadata our grade of NPK provides 20% nitrogen, 20% phosphorus and 13% sulphur to the crops and promotes balanced growth and better nutrient mobility in crops. It is highly soluble, uniform in texture and easily storable even in humid or high rainfall conditions.



#### Annadata ZIBO (Zincated Boronated SSP) (Powder and Granular)

Annadata ZIBO is enriched with phosphorus, sulphur, calcium, zinc and boron and is used in soils with nutrient deficiencies. This variant improves chlorophyll production and boost photosynthesis in crops. It also aids in healthy fruiting while protecting against common crop diseases.



Annual Report 2024-25

#### **Bharat Urea SSP** (5:15:0:10)

is a fortified fertiliser combining nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulphur in a balanced ratio, making it ideal for multi-nutrient deficient soils. This formulation supports early root development, enhances chlorophyll synthesis, and boosts crop vigour. Its sulphur content improves protein formation, while the added nitrogen accelerates vegetative growth. Bharat Urea SSP also contributes to better flowering, fruit setting, and resilience against environmental stress.



#### **Annadata BOSS** (Boronated SSP) (Powder and Granular)

Annadata BOSS is best suited for boron-deficient soils for fruiting and oilseed crops. It supports cell wall development and pollination in the crops. It also enhances photosynthesis and overall crop productivity.



#### Annadata SSP (Standard, Powder and Granular)

Annadata SSP, our oneof-a-kind fertiliser is used for general phosphorusdeficient soil conditions. It improves the strengthen of roots, enhances chlorophyll production and supports the process of photosynthesis. Annadata SSP is suitable for a wide variety of staple and horticultural crops.



#### **Magnesium Sulphate**

Magnesium Sulphate is a water-soluble fertiliser that provides two essential nutrients-magnesium and sulphur-vital for plant metabolism and growth. Magnesium supports chlorophyll formation, which directly influences photosynthesis, while sulphur aids in enzyme activation and protein synthesis. Regular application improves leaf colour, nutrient uptake, and crop quality, especially in magnesium-deficient soils. It is suitable for a wide range of crops including vegetables,

fruits, pulses, and oilseeds.

This fertiliser is generally used to supplement sulphur in oilseeds and pulses. It also enhances crop oil content and nitrogen-use efficiency.

Granulated (Sulphur 90:

**Sulphur Bentonite** 

Minimum)



#### **Annadata Casma**

Annadata Casma provides calcium, magnesium and sulphur to nourish the soil with the necessary nutrients. This helps in maintaining soil health, yielding better crops.

#### Supplements and organic products



#### **Annadata PROM**

Annadata PROM is suitable for all cereal crops, pulses, fruits, vegetables, sugarcane, fibre crops and horticulture and is compatible with all soil types. It improves soil structure, enhances organic carbon and phosphorus availability and increases nutrient uptake. It makes soil friable for better air circulation, improves water retention and supports longterm land fertility.



#### **Annadata Potash**

Annadata Potash is recommended for all crop types with organic potash deficiency. It provides 14.5% of organic potash, supporting the stalk development of crops and balances plant nutrition.





# Fuelling our growth trajectory

Our growth story is built on our strategic initiatives and sectoral foresight. We aim to deliver sustainable value at our own capacity.





### **Target**

**(** 

India continues to import a significant portion of its NPK/DAP fertiliser requirement. We see this as a supply gap and an opportunity.



#### Initiative

- Enhancing production capacity to substitute imported NPK/DAP with domestic, high-quality formulations.
- Offering alternatives manufactured in India that ensure affordability and availability amongst farmers.
- Strengthening product lines to cater to shifting demand patterns of our clients.



## (**(**

**Business** 

#### **Target**

We are exploring the development of Urea SSP a combined fertiliser variant that meets nitrogen and phosphorus needs in a single application. This product is intended to serve crops requiring early root development and vegetative growth, offering farmers a cost-effective, dual-nutrient solution.



#### Initiative

- Creating a steady revenue stream beyond finished product sales.
- Enhancing asset utilisation and return on invested capital.

**Expanding** geographical presence



#### **Target**

We are gradually expanding our footprint into western India. Currently, we have one operational hub in Madhya Pradesh.



#### Initiative

- A fully integrated greenfield facility in Dhule, Maharashtra, focused on DAP/ NPK and SSP production.
- Backward integration with captive sulphuric and phosphoric acid units.
- Targeting markets with increasing demand and limited local manufacturing.





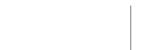
#### **Target**

We are gradually expanding our footprint into western India. Currently, we have one operational hub in Madhya Pradesh.



#### Initiative

- Targeting high-margin segments beyond core fertilisers.
- · Exploring downstream integration opportunities.



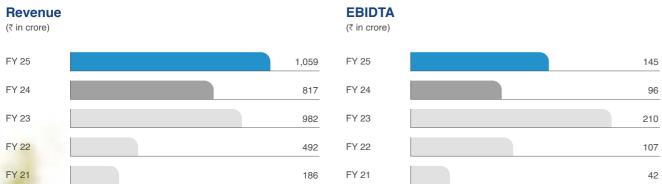


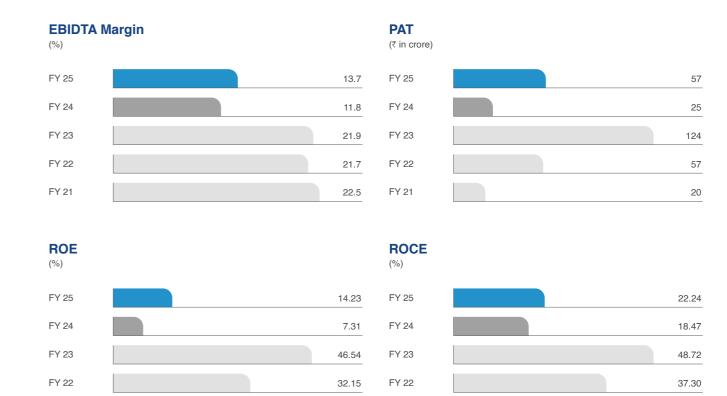


# Our performance in **numbers**

## FY 2025 was marked by sustained revenue growth, improved operating efficiency and disciplined capital management at MBAPL.

Our revenue crossed the ₹1,000 crore mark for the first time, reflecting robust sales volumes across various product categories. EBITDA improved both in absolute terms and per tonne, highlighting the benefits of backward integration and cost optimisation. Profitability metrics such as ROE and ROCE also showed healthy upward trajectory, signalling effective asset utilisation and return delivery. With a strengthened balance sheet and a steady debt profile, our Company is well-positioned for the next phase.





FY 21

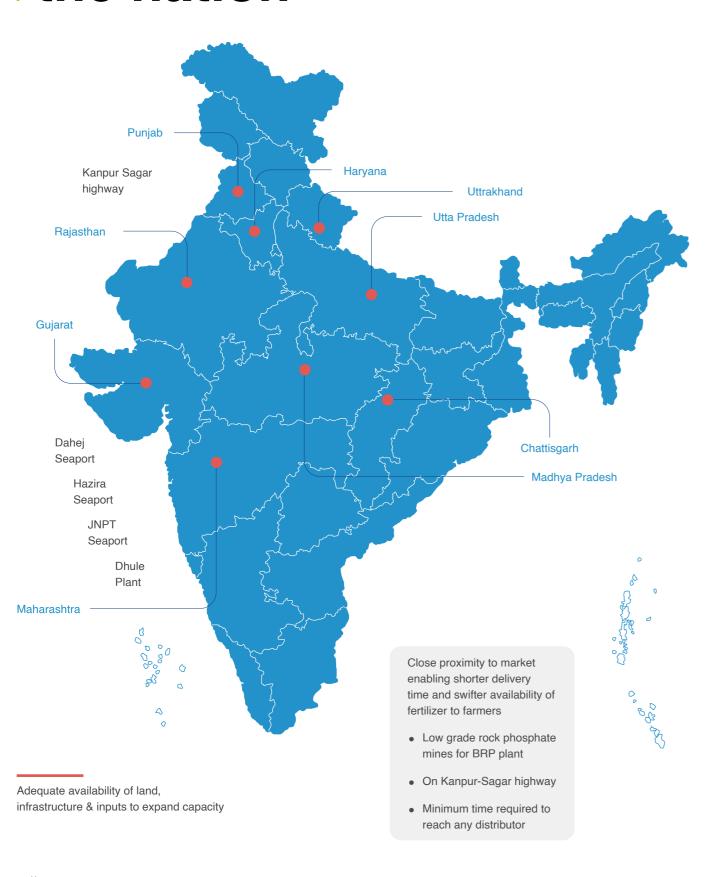
13.60



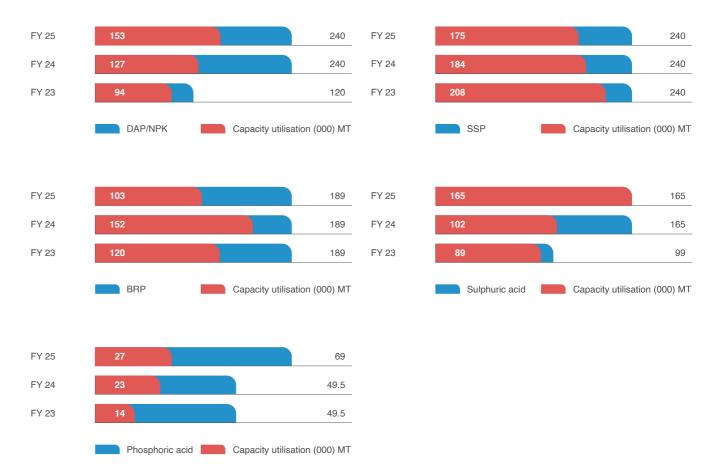
FY 21

16.51

## Supporting farmers across the nation



#### Capacity utilisation (000) MT





### **(**

## A snapshot of our operational **expertise**

The year saw several notable advancements in manufacturing, efficiency, quality and logistics, enabling us to scale responsibly while delivering consistent performance across our fertiliser and chemical product lines.

#### **Manufacturing performance**

Our dual-site manufacturing base at Rajoua and Banda (Sagar, Madhya Pradesh) forms the operational backbone of our business. These facilities are integrated across the value chain from rock beneficiation to granulated fertiliser production.

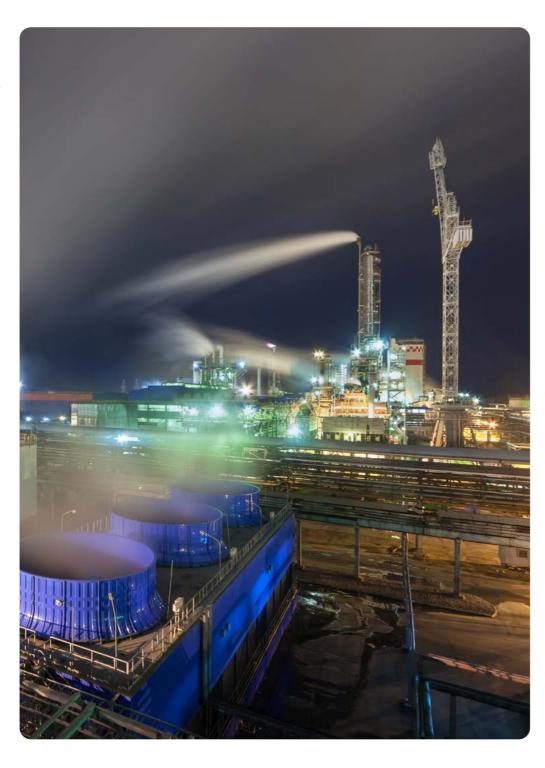
**69,000** MTPA Phosphoric acid capacity

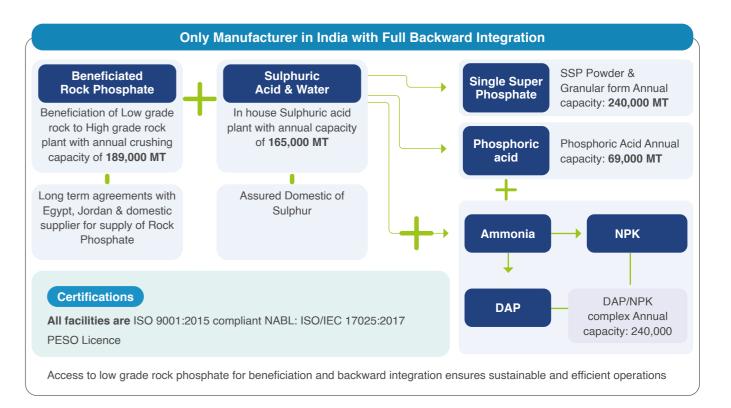
1,65,000 MTPA Sulphuric acid capacity

**1,83,028** tons SSP sales volume

1,56,346 tons DAP/NPK sales volume

55%
BRP (Crushing)
capacity utilisation





#### Key initiatives in FY 2025

- Expansion of phosphoric acid capacity from 49,500 MTPA to 69,000 MTPA in FY25
- Sulphuric acid capacity Utilization to 1,65,000 MTPA
- Improved utilisation across DAP/NPK, phosphoric acid
- Technology upgrades to support product manufacturing

#### Process optimisation and efficiency

Enhancing operational performance while controlling costs remained a key focus throughout the year for MBAPL. This was achieved through process improvements, automation upgrades and targeted energy efficiency measures.

73%

**64%** DAP/NPK

**54%** Phosphoric acid

100% Sulphuric acid





### OSTWAL

#### **Efficiency levers**

Process improvements at the Banda site enhanced production flow without significant capital investment

Automation upgrades reduced human intervention in key process stages, enhancing batch consistency

**Energy-efficient** configurations led to reduced manufacturing costs per ton of output

Expansion of fortified SSP variants (e.g., ZIBO, BOSS) increased line flexibility and volume diversity

→ Annual Report 2024-25 -

#### **Quality Management**

All inputs, in-process materials and finished goods are subjected to rigorous multi-stage quality control to ensure compliance with nutrient standards and application safety.

#### Quality systems in place

- In-house laboratory accredited by NABL (ISO/IEC 17025:2017) for DAP and NPK chemical testing.
- Manufacturing units certified under ISO 9001:2015, ensuring adherence to QMS practices.
- Nutrient profiling, granule hardness and moisture levels are tested batchwise to ensure compliance.
- · Continuous alignment with Fertiliser Control Order (FCO) standards and regulatory requirements.

#### Supply chain and logistics

A responsive and digitised supply chain enabled us to maintain product availability despite seasonal peaks and input cost volatility.

#### Strategic enhancements

- Integrated SuperProcure, an Albased freight optimisation platform, to digitise transport workflows.
- Real-time load planning and tracking helped reduce delays and improve delivery accuracy.
- Shifted to forward stocking models in high-demand regions to reduce dealer wait-time.
- Smoothened coordination between raw material procurement and production scheduling.





#### Impact

Lower in-transit losses and transportation costs. Improved supply chain visibility and inventory turnover. Timely dispatches during peak kharif and rabi seasons.

#### **Digital transformation in** operations

#### Transport and freight management (SuperProcure integration)

To streamline our logistics backbone, we have on boarded SuperProcure, an Al-powered freight and logistics management platform. This tool plays a vital role in:

- Global Level Human Resource management software is under process.
- Geo tagging of marketing activities
- · Sourcing automation of vendor sourcing for optimizing and efficient buying.
- Integration of fertilizer monitoring system with SAP system.
- All banks Integration with SAP.
- Integration of GST portal & SAP

#### Optimising freight allocation based on real-time capacity and pricing

Tracking shipments live, improving on-time delivery performance



#### Reducing logistics costs through

better route planning and consolidation



#### **Dealer relationship management (CRM** implementation)

We are in the final stages of implementing a custom-built CRM(Customer relationship manager) solution for dealer lifecycle management.

#### This platform will enable us to

Track dealer interactions and purchase trends

Monitor lead conversion and sales pipeline in real time

Maintain a unified view of communications and performance

Personalise support based on region, crop patterns and sales history

#### Purchase and procurement automation (digitising the supply chain)

Our Company is also preparing to launch an end-to-end procurement management system to digitise sourcing and material planning.

#### This system is designed to

Ensure cost control through better price tracking and compliance visibility.

Standardise vendor on boarding and evaluation.

Link purchase orders with inventory and production planning.

Streamline requisition-toapproval workflows.



Annual Report 2024-25

Statutory Reports

### **(**

## Our responsibility towards the environment

Environmental stewardship is embedded in every aspect of our business. During the year, we took deliberate steps in strengthening emission control, resource efficiency and local conservation efforts.



Shift to digital documentation to minimise paper consumption

#### Sustainability initiatives

Our Company adopts a precautionary approach towards environmental sustainability. Our operations are designed around regulatory compliance, real-time monitoring and waste minimisation. These principles guide all our actions, from emissions to solid waste handling.

100% of treated water reused

100% of plants operating under Zero Liquid Discharge (ZLD)

100% of waste reused or safely disposed

500 kW Installed solar capacity

**3.25** MW Green Energy Turbine Generator capacity





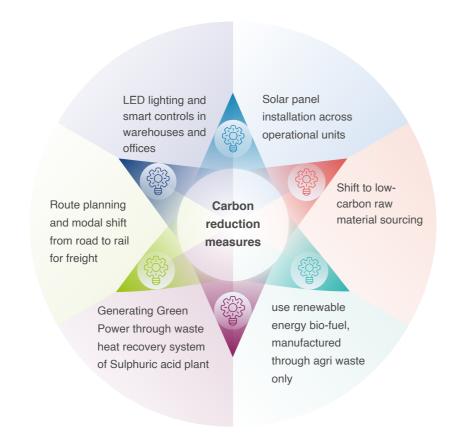


#### Reducing our carbon footprint

To achieve lower emissions and enhanced efficiency, we have implemented measures across our energy and logistics value chains. From integrating renewable energy to optimising delivery routes, each step is designed to reduce carbon intensity per unit of output.

32% of renewable energy used of total consumption through WHRS with Zero Emission

100%
LED coverage across facilities



Community engagement

water conservation

fertiliser usage training

schools and colleges

Tree plantation drives along rural roads and plant peripheries

Environmental sessions in local

Awareness campaigns on

sustainable agriculture and

Soil testing camps and efficient

## Engaging communities for environmental awareness

We view our local communities as partners who fuel our sustainable development. Through education, outreach and environmental workshops, we promote conservation practices at the grassroots level.

3500 Trees planted in FY 2025

200+
Farmers reached through soil testing camps

25+

School programmes conducted

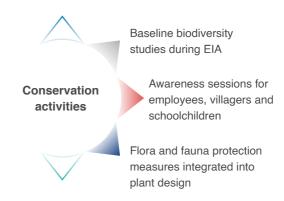
92 %
Community
feedback with
positive impact



## initiatives Our expansion projects are backed

**Biodiversity and conservation** 

Our expansion projects are backed by ecological assessments to ensure that industrial growth does not affect the biodiversity. These efforts are incorporated into site selection, community training and long-term ecological preservation.



EIA(Environment impact assessment) studies conducted in FY 2025







#### **Compliance and environmental** governance

We have embedded monitoring infrastructure that tracks air and water emissions in real time and submit comprehensive reports across multiple environmental frameworks.

100% Regulatory compliance rating

**Environmental** 

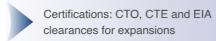
100% uptime of **Stack Emission Monitoring** (CSEMS) and Effluent **Monitoring (OEPS)** 

**Number of audits** 

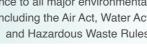
#### Governance practices

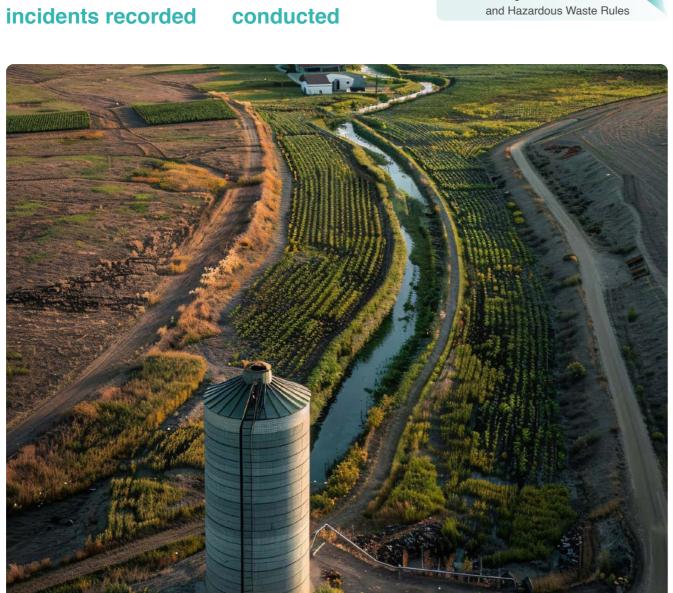


Monthly/Quarterly compliance reporting to SPCB and CPCB



Adherence to all major environmental laws including the Air Act, Water Act and Hazardous Waste Rules





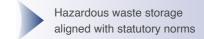
#### Sustainable design in new projects (Maharashtra facility)

Sustainability has been embedded in the design of our upcoming facility in Dhule, Maharashtra. Every unit from phosphoric acid to DAP/NPK is engineered with environmental controls that meet our standards.

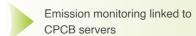
100% Stack containment compliance

#### **Governance practices**

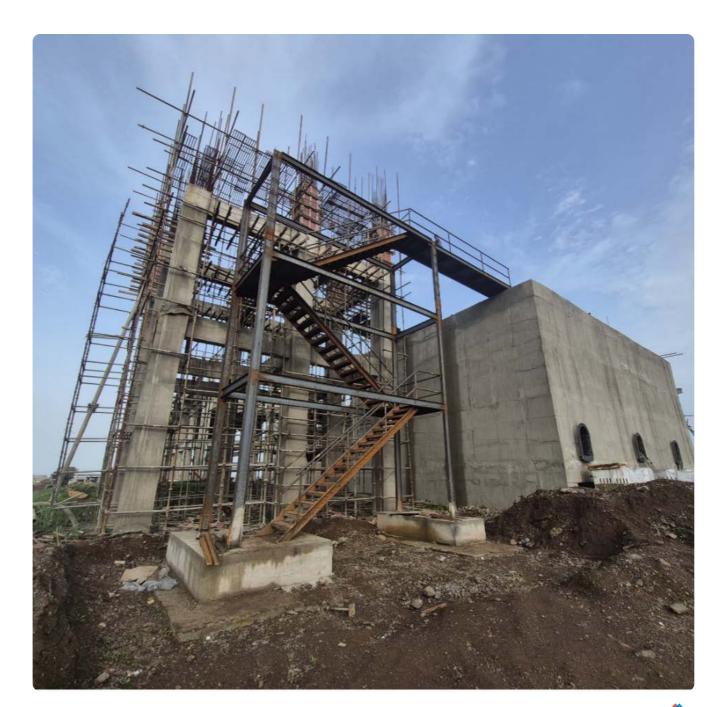
Fluoride scrubbers, bag filters and covered conveyors for dust and fume control







Rainwater harvesting and secure gypsum stack zones





### OSTWAL

# Empowering communities beyond profits

Our responsibilities extend beyond operational efficiency and shareholder value. Our Company is deeply invested in enhancing the quality of life for the communities we operate in. Our Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) strategy reflects a blend of environmental awareness, rural upliftment, education access and sustainable agriculture.



#### Our focus areas



Rural Development and Livelihood Upliftment



Education and Capacity Building



Environment and Biodiversity
Conservation



Health, Hygiene and Sanitation

#### CSR governance and policy framework

- CSR initiatives are guided by a Boardlevel CSR Committee, which includes three independent directors.
- CSR spending follows the statutory mandate of 2% of the average net profits of the last three financial years.
- Activities are aligned strictly with Schedule VII of the Companies Act, covering sectors such as education, sanitation, environment, healthcare and heritage.
- Surpluses from CSR projects are not considered a part of business profits

- Baseline studies, rolling plans and quarterly monitoring ensure transparency and course corrections where needed.
- CSR projects are implemented both directly and through Smt. Nirmala
   Devi Ostwal Seva Sansthan, a trusted social impact partner.
- Performance measurement includes social satisfaction surveys and audits conducted by internal or affiliated personnel.

#### **Empowering farmers**

We work directly with farmers to promote sustainable agriculture and a balanced use of fertilisers. Through our outreach programmes and field-based initiatives, we were able to improve crop planning, soil health and fertiliser efficiency across various regions.

#### Initiatives undertaken

- Soil testing camps: Conducted in local villages to analyse soil health and advise on balanced nutrient application.
- Fertiliser education drives: Training sessions on efficient fertiliser use and dosage calibration.
- Water management: Advocating for drip irrigation and water-saving techniques to reduce water wastage.

 Dealer training workshops: Sessions to equip channel partners with knowledge on sustainable product usage and technical communication.

#### Impact

Improved yield outcomes, reduced soil nutrient imbalance and stronger farmerdealer linkages across operating regions.



#### **Environmental education and awareness**

We conduct grassroots programmes that aim to inform and inspire communities especially youth about environmental conservation, climate change and pollution control.

#### Highlights

- Mass tree plantation drives around our manufacturing plants, public parks and roadsides.
- School outreach programmes to educate students on topics like waste segregation, biodiversity protection and climate awareness.

- Community workshops on pollution control, recycling and sustainable agriculture.
- Public awareness campaigns on water conservation, energy saving and afforestation.

#### Impact

Strengthened local environmental awareness and broader community participation in green practices.

#### Education and capacity building

Education is a core pillar of our CSR approach. We support local learning institutions and work with community leaders to enhance educational opportunities for children and youth.

#### Initiatives undertaken

- Conducting awareness sessions in government schools on science, hygiene and ecology.
- Encouraging student participation in plantation programmes and eco-clubs.
- Enhancing vocational awareness through community career sessions (in partnership with NGOs or education bodies).

#### Impact

Instilling sustainability principles and empowering future leaders from communities.





### OSTWAL

# Our people

At MBAPL, our people are the foundation of operational strength and long-term impact. As our business grows, we remain focused on building a workplace where every employee feels valued. FY 2025 was a year marked with significant progress in the areas of talent development engagement and digitisation within the Human Resource (HR) function.

## Talent retention and capability development

We are transitioning from manual HR processes to a fully automated HRMS (human resource management system) (Spine HR) across the Ostwal Group. This shift allows us to centralise employee records, simplify workflows and support an agile employee environment. It also reflects our focus on transparency, performance visibility and employee well-being.

Our main objective lies in building an ecosystem that supports learning, efficiency and long-term retention of skilled professionals across all the departments.

### Engagement and workplace culture

At MBAPL, we continue to invest in our employees through a structured and informal recognition format. These moments of recognition help build a culture of appreciation and shared success among our people.

#### **Highlights from FY 2025**

- Weekly award programmes introduced to recognise highperforming individuals.
- Employee birthday celebrations held across units.
- Monthly and annual events organised to strengthen team spirit and interdepartmental collaboration.





## Policy communication and implementation

We ensure that every employee, regardless of role or location, stays informed on policy updates and procedural changes.

#### Our approach includes

- Timely dissemination of updates via emails and formal circulars
- Announcements through HR dashboards and notice systems
- New leave structures, such as sick leave policies are effectively communicated

#### **Performance management**

Performance measurement at our Company follows a structures format. All assessments are aligned to SOPs and guidelines are issued by the top management.

- There were no major changes in the evaluation framework during the year.
- Feedback loops and quarterly reviews helped the teams align individual performance with our objectives.
- The system promotes accountability while encouraging development at every leve

## Our leadership



Mr. M.K. Ostwal
Chairman, Ostwal Group

A pioneer in the SSP industry with over 42 years of experience, Mr. M.K.
Ostwal built the foundation of the Ostwal Group through strategic turnaround of underperforming assets.
Under his leadership, Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd grew from a small sick unit to a flagship entity driving group investments.



Mr. Pankaj Ostwal

Managing Director, MBAPL

A Chartered Accountant with over 25 years of experience, Mr. Pankaj Ostwal leads the finance, strategic planning and international business verticals of the Ostwal Group. As Managing Director of MBAPL, he oversees new projects and agro commodity trade across global markets.



**Mr. Praveen Ostwal**Promoter and Director

With nearly two decades of experience in fertiliser, minerals and chemicals, Mr. Praveen Ostwal manages production, marketing and infrastructure development for the Ostwal Group. He also brings process innovation across entities and serves as Managing Director of Krishana Phoschem Limited.



Mr. Sourabh Gupta
Whole-Time Director and
Chief Financial Officer (CFO)

A Chartered Accountant with financial leadership experience, Mr. Sourabh Gupta oversees project finance and strategic financial planning at MBAPL. He plays a key role in shaping the Company's capital and investment framework.



Mr. Paras Mal Surana

Independent Director

With over four decades of experience in the insurance sector, Mr. Surana formerly served as Marketing Executive at Oriental Insurance Co. Limited. He now contributes independent insights on risk and governance at the Ostwal Group.



Mr. Gopal Inani

Independent Director

A mechanical engineer by qualification, Mr. Gopal Inani brings more than 40 years of plant-level experience in cement and sugar industries. After retiring as Senior Manager from UltraTech Cement in 2017, he now provides technical advisory to the Ostwal Group.



### Awards and

## accolades

Best Production Award for SSP Fertilizer Plant 2023 By Fertiliser Association of India



Ostwal Group of Industries participated in the annual seminar organized by the Fertilizer Association of India (FAI) in Delhi on 6th December 2023, where their group company, M/s Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited, received the prestigious Best Production Award 2023 for their SSP Fertilizer Plant.



The award was received by Mr. Pankaj Ostwal, Managing Director of the company, and was presented by Honourable Shri Mansukh Mandaviya, Minister of Chemical & Fertilizer, along with Honourable Shri Rajat Mishra, Secretary Fertilizer.





### **General Information**

#### **Chairman Cum Non-Executive Director**

Sh. Mahendra Kumar Ostwal

#### **Whole Time Director & Chief financial officer**

Sh. Sourabh Gupta

#### **Company Secretary & Compliance Officer**

Ms. Pallavi Sukhwal

#### **Statutory Auditor**

Ashok Kanther & Associates

**Chartered Accountants** 

Bhilwara (Raj) 311 001

Ph. No. 01482-227154

#### **Secretarial Auditor**

Sourabh Bapna & Associates.

Company Secretaries

2-B-11,12, R.C. Vyas Colony,

Bhilwara, 311 001

Ph. No. 9461264697

#### **Cost Auditor**

K C Moondra & Associates

Cost Accountants

6-D-10, R.C. Vyas Colony,

Bhilwara, 311 001

Ph. No. 9414262202

#### **Our Bankers**

#### State Bank of India

1st floor, B-23, Near DIC, Pansal Chouraha, Bhilwara (Raj.)311001

#### The Federal Bank Ltd.

Bhilwara CO Prabha Corporation, Old Rto Road, Gandhi Nagar, Bhilwara (Raj.) 311001

#### **YES Bank**

Kanchi Heights, Badal Complex, Gangapur Road, Near Nahar Petrol Pump, Bhilwara (Raj.) 311001

#### **Managing Director**

Sh. Pankaj Ostwal

#### **Non-Executive Director**

Sh. Praveen Ostwal

#### **Independent Director**

Sh. Paras Mal Surana

Sh. Gopal Inani

Sh. Bheru Lal Ostwal

Smt. Shruti Babel

#### Registrar & Transfer Agent

Bigshare Services Pvt. Ltd

1st Floor, Bharat Tin Works Building Opp.

Vasant Oasis, Makwana Road, Marol, Andheri

(East) Mumbai 400059 Maharashtra

Ph. No.+91-22-62638200

#### **Registered & Corporate Office**

Wing A/1, 1st Floor, Ostwal Heights, Urban Forest, Atun, Bhilwara (Raj.) Pin 311802, Ph:-+91-1482-294582

E- Mail - accounts@mbapl.com

#### **Plants**

- 1. Village: Rajoua, Distt.- Sagar (M.P.)
- 2. Village: Sourai, Tehsil Banda Distt.- Sagar (M.P.)

#### **HDFC Bank Ltd.**

Shop 2,3,4, S.K. Plaza, Pur Road Bhilwara (Raj.) 311001

#### **Axis Bank Ltd**

Ganpati Enclave, Heera Panna Campus Opposite Nahar Brothers Petrol Pump, Bhilwara (Raj.) 311001

#### Website address

http://www.mbapl.com

#### Listed on

National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements



Registered Office: Wing A/1, 1st Floor, Ostwal Heights, Urban Forest, Atun, Bhilwara, 311802

CIN: L24121RJ1997PLC029126 Tel. No.: 01482-294582

Website: www.mbapl.com Email: secretarial@mbapl.com

#### NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the 28<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Members of Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited (MBAPL) will be held on Tuesday, 02<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 2025 at 03.00 P.M. through two—way Video Conferencing ("VC") or Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM"), to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS**

- To consider and adopt (a) the audited financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon and in this regard, pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolutions:
  - "RESOLVED THAT the audited financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2025 and the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon laid before this meeting, be and are hereby considered and adopted.
- To declare dividend on equity shares for the Financial Year 2024-25. and in this regard, pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
  - "RESOLVED THAT in terms of recommendation of Board of Directors of the company, the approval of the members of the company be and is hereby granted for payment of dividend @ ₹ 0.50 per share (i.e. 5%) on the fully paid up equity shares of ₹10/- each of the company for the year 2024-25.
- To appoint a director in place of Sourabh Gupta (DIN 07177647), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment and in this regard, pass the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:
  - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013, Sourabh Gupta (DIN 07177647), who retires by rotation at this meeting and being eligible has offered himself for re-appointment, be and is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation."

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS**

4. To approve and ratify the authority of Board of directors in fixing remuneration of the Cost Auditor(s) for the financial

year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March 2026 and, in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT Shareholders hereby ratify the actions of the Board of Directors pursuant to the provisions of Section 148(3) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, for approving recommendation of Audit Committee for remuneration to M/s K.C. Moondra & Associates, Cost Auditor(s) to conduct the cost audit of the Company for the financial year ending 31st March 2026 at such remuneration as shall be fix by the board of directors of the company.

- To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as Ordinary Resolution:
  - "RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 204 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 24A of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), other applicable laws/ statutory provisions, if any, as amended from time to time, M/s Sourabh Bapna and Associates, Company Secretaries, (Firm No. S2018RJ569600) be and is hereby appointed as the Secretarial Auditor of the Company, for term of five consecutive years commencing from financial year 2025-26 till financial year 2029-30, at such fees, plus applicable taxes and other out-of-pocket expenses as may be mutually agreed upon between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Secretarial Auditors."
  - **RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** to give effect to above resolution, the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized for and on behalf of the Company to take all necessary steps and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things which may deem necessary in this behalf".
- To consider and if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification, to Approve the payment of remuneration as per terms currently in force to Mr. Pankaj Ostwal, in his capacity as Managing Director of the Company in excess of limits prescribed under of Regulation 17(6)(e)(i) of SEBI



(Listing Obligations Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015., the following resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 17(6)(e)(i) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended, ("Listing Regulations"), and the provisions of Section 196, 197, 198, 203, Schedule V and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force) ("Act") and the Rules made thereunder and pursuant to the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approval of the Board of Directors of the Company, consent of the Members be and is hereby accorded to continue with payment of remuneration as per terms and conditions approved by the Shareholders on 20th September, 2024 in the Annual General Meeting, to Mr. Pankaj Ostwal (DIN:02586806) in his capacity as Managing Director, notwithstanding the fact that the annual remuneration payable to Mr. Pankaj Ostwal may exceed 2.5% of the net profit of the Company or ₹5 Crores whichever is higher, as prescribed in Regulation 17(6)(e)(i) of the Listing Regulations, for the financial years ending from 31st March 2025 till the expiry of his term however, subject to the maximum overall ceilings prescribed under Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds and things as may be required to give effect to the aforesaid resolutions."

7. To consider and, if thought fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), to Reappointment of Mrs. Shruti Babel as a Woman Independent Director of the Company for a second term of 5 years, the following Resolution as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee, and approval of the Board and subject to the provisions of Sections 149,150 and 152 any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and any rules made there under read with Schedule IV to the Act, and the applicable provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), Mrs. Shruti Babel (DIN: 07667313), who was appointed as an Independent Director of the Company for a term of 5 (five) consecutive years, and who being eligible for re-appointment as an Independent Director has given her consent along with a declaration that she meets the criteria for independence under Section 149(6) of the Act and the rules framed thereunder and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, be and is hereby reappointed as an Independent Director of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation, and to hold office for a second term of 5 (Five) consecutive years on the Board of the Company up to the conclusion of the 33rd AGM of the Company to be held in the calender year 2030."

8. To approve and Re appointment of Mr. Sourabh Gupta, the Chief Financial Officer of the company as Whole Time Director and in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to provisions of Sections 196, 197, and 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act"), The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modifications or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force), and the consent of the Member of the company be and is hereby, accorded for re- appointment of Mr. Sourabh Gupta, the Chief Financial officer of the Company as Whole Time Director and designated as Whole Time Director & Chief Financial officer of the Company for a period of 5 (five) years w.e.f. 11th June 2026, subject to that his term shall be liable to be determined by his liability to retire by rotation in accordance with the provisions of Section 152 of the Act.

RESOLVED FURHTER THAT a remuneration upto ₹ 60,00,000 p.a. (Rupees Sixty lakh per annum) including all the perquisites and benefits if any, paid to Mr. Sourabh Gupta , except the perquisites falling outside the purview of the ceiling limit of remuneration as per applicable provisions of Schedule V of the Act, be allowed to Mr. Sourabh Gupta and in the event of inadequacy of profits the Board shall be authorized to adjust the above remuneration in accordance with the provisions of Schedule V of the Act, subject however that in the event of inadequacy of profits the remuneration so paid shall be subject to review.

**RESOLVED FURHTER THAT** the total remuneration paid or payable to the Managing Director, Whole Time Director and other Directors of the Company in respect of any financial year shall not exceed 25% of the profits of the Company, as approved by the shareholders by way of Special Resolution at the 24th Annual General Meeting held on 27th September 2021 and calculated in accordance with Section 197 of the Companies Act 2013 and all other applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorized to vary, change, alter, reduce, increase the amount of remuneration within the maximum ceiling specified under Sections 196, 197 and 203 read with Schedule V and other applicable provisions of if any, of the Companies Act, 2013.

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT notwithstanding anything contained herein above, where, during the term of employment of the Whole Time Director & Chief Financial officer, if in any financial year, the Company has no profits or its profits are inadequate, unless otherwise approved by any Statutory Authority, as may be required, the remuneration payable to the whole time director including Salary, perquisites and any other allowances shall be governed and be subject to the conditions and ceiling provided under the provisions of Section II of Part

Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

II of Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 and all other applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 or such other limits as may be prescribed by the Government from time to time as minimum remuneration.

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT limits stipulated in this Resolution are the maximum limits and the Board may in its absolute discretion to pay a lower remuneration and revise the same from time to time within the maximum limits stipulated by the Resolution."

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, Board of Director of the Company be and is hereby authorized, to file the necessary e-forms with Registrar of Companies/portal of Ministry of Company Affairs and to do all the acts, deeds, matters and things as he may in his absolute discretion deem necessary, proper or desirable and to settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in this regard and to sign and execute all necessary documents, applications, returns and writings as may be necessary, proper, desirable or expedient."

 To consider and if thought fit, to pass either with or without modification(s), to approve conversion of loan into equity, the following resolution, as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to Section 62(3) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made there under and in accordance with the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and applicable regulations and subject to all such approval(s), consent(s), permission(s), sanction(s), if any, of appropriate statutory, governmental and other authorities and departments in this regard and subject to such condition(s) and modification(s) as may be prescribed or imposed, while granting such approval(s), consent(s), permission(s) or sanction(s), the consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as the "Board", which term shall be deemed to include any committee(s) constituted/to be constituted by the Board to exercise its powers including powers conferred by this resolution), on the terms and conditions contained in the financing documents, such terms and conditions to provide, inter alia, to convert the whole or part of the outstanding loans of the Company (whether disbursed on or prior to or after the date of this resolution and whether then due or payable or not), (as already stipulated or as may be specified by the Financial Institutions/Banks and anybody corporate entity(ies) under the financing documents executed or to be executed in respect of the financial assistance which have already been availed or which may be availed) by the Company under the lending arrangements with various Banks, Financial Institutions and anybody corporate entity(ies), (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Lenders"), at the option of the Lenders, the loans (hereinafter referred to as the "Financial Assistance"), into fully paid up equity shares of the Company on such terms and conditions as may be stipulated in the financing documents and subject to applicable law and in the manner specified in a notice in writing to be given by the Lenders (or their agents or trustees) to the Company (hereinafter referred to as the "Notice of Conversion") and in accordance with the following conditions:

- the conversion right reserved as aforesaid may be exercised by the Lenders on one or more occasions during the currency of the Financial Assistance;
- (ii) on receipt of the Notice of Conversion, the Company shall, subject to the provisions of the financing documents, allot and issue the requisite number of fully paid-up equity shares to the Lenders or any other person identified by the Lenders as from the date of conversion and the Lenders may accept the same in satisfaction of the part of the loans so converted;
- iii) the part of the loan so converted shall cease to carry interest as from the date of conversion and the loan shall stand correspondingly reduced. Upon such conversion, the repayment instalments of the loan payable after the date of conversion as per the financing documents shall stand reduced proportionately by the amounts of the loan so converted. The equity shares so allotted and issued to the Lenders or such other person identified by the Lenders shall carry, from the date of conversion, the right to receive proportionately the dividends and other distributions declared or to be declared in respect of the equity capital of the Company. Save as aforesaid, the said shares shall rank pari passu with the existing equity shares of the Company in all respects.
- (iv) In the event that the Lenders exercise the conversion right as aforesaid, the Company shall at its cost get the equity shares, issued to the Lenders or such other person identified by the Lenders as a result of the conversion, and list the shares in the Stock exchanges where Company's shares are presently listed and for the said purpose the Company shall take all such steps as may be necessary to ensure that the equity shares are listed in the Stock Exchanges.
- (v) The loans shall be converted into equity shares at a price to be determined in accordance with the applicable Securities and Exchange Board of India Regulations at the time of such conversion.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to finalise the terms and conditions for raising the Financial Assistance, from time to time, with an option to convert the Financial Assistance into equity shares of the Company any time during the currency of the Financial Assistance, on the terms specified in the financing documents, including upon happening of an event of default by the Company in terms of the loan arrangements.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to issue, offer and allot from time to time to the Lenders such number of equity shares for conversion of the outstanding portion of the loans as may be desired by the Lenders.



**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to accept such modifications and to accept such terms and conditions as may be imposed or required by the Lenders arising from or incidental to the aforesaid terms providing for such option and to do all such acts and things as may be necessary to give effect to this resolution.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution, the Board, be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things, as it may in its absolute discretion deem necessary, proper or desirable as may be required to create, offer, issue and allot the aforesaid shares, to dematerialize the shares of the Company and to resolve and settle any question, difficulty or doubt that may arise in this regard and to do all such other acts, deeds, matters and things in connection with or incidental thereto as the Board in its absolute discretion may deem fit, without being required to seek any further consent or approval of the members or otherwise to the end and intent that they shall be deemed to have given their approval there to expressly by the authority of this resolution.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby also authorized to delegate all or any of the powers herein conferred by this resolution on it, to any committee of Directors or any person or persons, as it may in its absolute discretion deem fit in order to give effect to this resolution."

10. To approve material related party transactions between the Company and Ostwal Phoschem (India) Limited (OPIL), and, in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 23(4) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), Section 188 of the companies act 2013 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") read with Rules made thereunder, other applicable laws/statutory provisions, if any, (including any statutory modification(s) or amendment(s) or reenactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the Company's Policy on Related Party Transactions, and subject to such approval(s), consent(s), permission(s) as may be necessary from time to time on basis of approval, recommendation of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company, the approval of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to enter into Material Related Party Transaction(s) / Contract(s) / Arrangement(s) / Agreement(s) entered into / proposed to be entered into ( (whether by way of an individual transaction or transactions taken together or a series of transactions or otherwise), as mentioned in detail in the Explanatory Statement annexed herewith, between the Company and Ostwal Phoschem India Limited, a holding Company of the Company and accordingly a 'Related Party' of the Company, on such terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed between the Company and OPIL, for an

aggregate value not exceeding 1400 crores for a period commencing from the 28th Annual General Meeting upto the date of 29th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in the calendar year 2026, provided that such transaction(s) / contract(s) / arrangement(s) / agreement(s) is / are carried out at an arm's length pricing basis and in the ordinary course of business.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized to delegate all or any of the powers conferred on it to any Committee of Board of Directors and/or Managing/Whole-time Director(s) of the Company and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** all actions taken by the Board in connection with any matter referred to or contemplated in this resolution, be and are hereby approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects."

11. To approve material related party transactions between the Company and Krishana Phoschem Limited (KPL), and, in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 23(4) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), Section 188 of the companies act 2013 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") read with Rules made thereunder, other applicable laws/statutory provisions, if any, (including any statutory modification(s) or amendment(s) or reenactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the Company's Policy on Related Party Transactions, and subject to such approval(s), consent(s), permission(s) as may be necessary from time to time on basis of approval, recommendation of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company, the approval of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to enter into Material Related Party Transaction(s) / Contract(s) / Arrangement(s) / Agreement(s) entered into / proposed to be entered into ( (whether by way of an individual transaction or transactions taken together or a series of transactions or otherwise), as mentioned in detail in the Explanatory Statement annexed herewith, between the Company and Krishana Phoschem Limited, a 'Related Party' of the Company, on such terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed between the Company and KPL, for an aggregate value not exceeding 1400 crores for a period commencing from the 28th Annual General Meeting upto the date of 29th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in the calendar year 2026, provided that such transaction(s) / contract(s) / arrangement(s) / agreement(s) is / are carried out at an arm's length pricing basis and in the ordinary course of business.

Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized to delegate all or any of the powers conferred on it to any Committee of Board of Directors and/or Managing/Whole-time Director(s) of the Company and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** all actions taken by the Board in connection with any matter referred to or contemplated in this resolution, be and are hereby approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects."

12. To approve material related party transactions between the Company and Shri Ganpati Fertilizers Limited (SGFL), and, in this regard, to consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 23(4) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), Section 188 of the companies act 2013 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") read with Rules made thereunder, other applicable laws/statutory provisions, if any, (including any statutory modification(s) or amendment(s) or reenactment(s) thereof, for the time being in force), the Company's Policy on Related Party Transactions, and subject to such approval(s), consent(s), permission(s) as may be necessary from time to time on basis of approval, recommendation of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company, the approval of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to enter into Material Related Party Transaction(s) / Contract(s) / Arrangement(s) / Agreement(s) entered into / proposed to be entered into ( (whether by way of an individual transaction or transactions taken together or a series of transactions or otherwise), as mentioned in detail in the Explanatory Statement annexed herewith, between the Company and Shri Ganpati Fertilizer Limited, a 'Related Party' of the Company, on such terms and conditions as may be mutually agreed between the Company and SGFL, for an aggregate value not exceeding 500 crores for a period commencing from the 28th Annual General Meeting upto the date of 29th Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in the calendar year 2026, provided that such transaction(s) / contract(s) / arrangement(s) / agreement(s) is / are carried out at an arm's length pricing basis and in the ordinary course of business.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board of Directors of the Company be and are hereby authorized to delegate all or any of the powers conferred on it to any Committee of Board of Directors and/or Managing/Whole-time Director(s) of the Company and to do all such acts and take all such steps as may be considered necessary or expedient to give effect to the aforesaid resolution.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** all actions taken by the Board in connection with any matter referred to or contemplated in this resolution, be and are hereby approved, ratified and confirmed in all respects."

13. To consider and, if though fit, to pass, with or without modification(s), the following resolution for raising of funds, as a Special Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 23, 41, 42, 55, 62(1)(c), 71, 179 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 ('Act'), the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 and other rules and regulations framed thereunder (including any amendments, statutory modification(s) and/ or reenactment thereof for the time being in force), the relevant provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 (including any amendment, modification, variation or re-enactment thereof) ('ICDR Regulations') and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, (including any amendments, statutory modification and variation or reenactment thereof) ('NCS Regulations'), Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ('Listing Regulations') (including any amendments, statutory modification(s) and/ or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), to the extent applicable, the provisions of the Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, (including any amendments, statutory modification(s) and/ or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), ('FEMA'), the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019 (including any amendments, statutory modification(s) and/ or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), and Foreign Exchange Management (Debt Instruments) Regulations, 2019, (including any amendments, statutory modification(s) and/ or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the current Consolidated FDI Policy, (including any amendments, statutory modification(s) and/ or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), issued by the Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade, Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Government of India ('GOI'), the Issue of Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds and Ordinary Shares through (Depository Receipt Mechanism) Scheme, 1993, (including any amendments, statutory modification(s) and/ or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) ('FCCB Scheme') and the Depository Receipts Scheme, 2014 ('GDR Scheme') and all other applicable statutes, rules, regulations, guidelines, notifications, circulars and clarifications as may be applicable, (including any amendments, statutory modification(s) and/ or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) from time to time, issued by GOI, Ministry of Corporate Affairs ('MCA'), the Reserve Bank of India ('RBI'), National Stock Exchange of India Limited ('Stock Exchange'), the Securities and Exchange Board of India ('SEBI'), the Registrar of Companies and/ or any other



regulatory/ statutory authorities, in India or abroad from time to time, (hereinafter singly or collectively referred to as the 'Appropriate Authorities') to the extent applicable and subject to such approvals, permits, consents and sanctions, if any, of any Appropriate Authorities and guidelines and clarifications issued thereon from time to time the provisions of the Memorandum of Association ("MOA") and Articles of Association ("AOA") of the Company and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed by any of them while granting such approvals, permissions, consents and sanctions, which may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as the 'Board' which term shall include any committee thereof which the Board may have duly constituted or may hereinafter constitute to exercise its powers including the powers conferred by this Resolution), the consent, authority and approval of the members be and is hereby accorded to the board of the Company to create, offer, issue and allot (including with provisions for reservations on firm and/ or competitive basis, for such part of issue and for such categories of persons as may be permitted by applicable law) with or without green shoe option, such number of equity shares of ₹ 10/- each of the Company ('Equity Shares'), Global Depository Receipts ('GDRs'), American Depository Receipts ('ADRs'), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds ('FCCBs') and / or other securities convertible into Equity Shares (including warrants, or otherwise), fully convertible debentures, optionally convertible debentures, partly convertible debentures, nonconvertible debentures with warrants and/ or convertible preference shares or any security convertible into Equity Shares (hereinafter referred to as 'Securities'), or any combination thereof, in one or more tranches, whether Rupee denominated or denominated in foreign currency, in the course of domestic and / or international offering(s) in one or more foreign markets, in terms of the applicable regulations and as permitted under the applicable laws, in such manner in consultation with the book running lead manager(s) and/ or other advisor(s) or otherwise, for an aggregate amount not exceeding ₹ 1,000 crore (Rupees one Thousand Crore only) or an equivalent amount thereof (inclusive of such premium as may be fixed on such Securities) at such price or prices as may be permissible under applicable law by way of public issue, preferential allotment, private placement, including one or more qualified institutional placement of Equity Shares ('QIP') in accordance with the provisions of Chapter VI of the ICDR Regulations, or through any other permissible mode and/or combination thereof as may be considered appropriate under applicable law, to such investors that may be permitted to invest in such issuance of Securities, including eligible qualified institutional buyers ('QIBs') (as defined in the ICDR Regulations), foreign/resident investors (whether institutions, incorporated bodies, mutual funds, individuals or otherwise), venture capital funds (foreign or Indian), alternate investment funds, foreign portfolio investors, qualified foreign investors, Indian and/ or multilateral financial institutions, mutual funds, insurance companies, non-resident Indians, stabilizing agents, pension funds and/ or any other categories of investors

(collectively referred to as the "Investors"), whether or not such investors are members of the Company, to all or any of them, jointly or severally through an offer/placement document and/ or other letter or circular ('Offering Circular') as may be deemed appropriate, in the sole discretion by the Board in such manner and on terms and conditions, including the terms of the issuance, security, fixing of record date, and at such price, whether at prevailing market price(s) or at a premium or discount to market price as may be permitted under applicable law and/or as may be permitted by Appropriate Authorities with authority to retain oversubscription up to such percentage as may be permitted under applicable regulations, in such manner and on such terms as may be deemed appropriate by the Board at its absolute discretion (the 'Issue') at the time of such issue and allotment considering the prevailing market conditions and other relevant factors in consultation with the book running lead manager(s) and/ or underwriter(s) and/ or other advisor(s) to be appointed by the Company for such issue and without requiring any further approval or consent from the shareholders.

#### **RESOLVED FURTHER THAT**

- a) the Securities proposed to be issued, offered and allotted shall be fully paid up and in dematerialized form and shall be subject to the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company, the Companies Act and other applicable laws;
- b) the Equity Shares that may be issued by the Company shall rank pari passu with the existing Equity Shares of the Company in all respects including entitlement to dividend and voting rights, if any, from the date of allotment thereof and the same be subject to the requirements of all applicable laws and shall be subject to the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company; and
- c) the number and/or price of the Equity Shares to be issued on conversion of Securities convertible into Equity Shares shall be appropriately adjusted for corporate actions such as bonus issue, rights issue, stock split, merger, demerger, transfer of undertaking, sale of division, reclassification of equity shares into other securities, issue of equity shares by way of capitalization of profits or reserves or any such capital or corporate re-organisation or restructuring;

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** in the event the proposed issuance of Securities is undertaken by way of a QIP in terms of Chapter VI of the ICDR Regulations:

- a) the allotment of Securities shall only be made to qualified institutional buyers as defined in the SEBI ICDR Regulations ('QIBs');
- b) the allotment of the Equity Shares, or any combination of Securities, as may be decided by the Board, shall be completed within 365 days from the date of passing of this special resolution or such other time as may be

Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

- allowed under the ICDR Regulations, Companies Act, and/or applicable laws;
- the Securities shall not be eligible to be sold by the allottee for a period of 365 days from the date of allotment, except on a recognized stock exchange, or except as may be permitted from time to time under the ICDR Regulations;
- d) in the event that convertible securities and/or warrants which are convertible into Equity Shares of the Company are issued along with non-convertible debentures to QIBs under Chapter VI of the ICDR Regulations, the relevant date for the purpose of pricing of such securities, shall be the date of the meeting in which the Board or a duly authorized committee thereof decides to open the issue of such convertible securities and/or warrants or any other date in accordance with applicable law, and at such price being not less than the price determined in accordance with the pricing formula provided under Chapter VI of the ICDR Regulations;
- e) the relevant date for the purpose of pricing of the Securities shall be the date of the meeting in which the Board decides to open the QIP or any other date in accordance with applicable law, and at such price being not less than the price determined in accordance with the pricing formula provided under Chapter VI of the ICDR Regulations;
- the Board may, in accordance with applicable law, also offer a discount of not more than 5% or such percentage as permitted under applicable law on the price calculated in accordance with the pricing formula provided under the ICDR Regulations;
  - no single allottee shall be allotted more than 50% of the proposed QIP size and the minimum number of allottees shall not be less than two (in case the issue size is less than or equal to ₹ 250 crores) or five (in case the issue size is more than ₹ 250 crores), as applicable, or in a manner as may be prescribed from time to time under the ICDR Regulations;
- h) no partly paid-up Equity Shares or other Securities shall be issued/allotted;
- no allotment shall be made, either directly or indirectly, to any person who is a promoter or any person related to promoters in terms of the ICDR Regulations;
- j) the price determined for the QIP shall be subject to appropriate adjustments if the Company, pending allotment under this resolution:
  - makes an issue of Equity Shares by way of capitalization of profits or reserves, other than by way of dividend on Equity Shares;
  - b. undertakes a rights issue of Equity Shares;

- c. consolidates its outstanding Equity Shares into a smaller number of Equity Shares;
- d. divides its outstanding Equity Shares including by way of stock split;
- the tenure of any convertible or exchangeable Securities issued through the QIP shall not exceed sixty months from the date of allotment; and
- the Company shall not undertake any subsequent QIP until the expiry of two weeks or such other time as may be prescribed in the ICDR Regulations, from the date of prior QIP made pursuant to one or more special resolutions.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** in the event the Securities are proposed to be issued as FCCBs, or ADRs/GDRs, the relevant date for the purpose of pricing the Securities shall be determined in accordance with the FCCB Scheme and the GDR Scheme, as the case may be (including any amendments thereto or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force) or in accordance with any other applicable laws.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to any offer, issue or allotment of Securities or Equity Shares on conversion of Securities, the Board be and is hereby authorised on behalf of the Company to seek listing of any or all of such Securities or Equity Shares as the case may be, on one or more Stock Exchanges in or outside India and the listing of Equity Shares underlying the ADRs and/ or GDRs on the Stock Exchanges in India.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board shall have the authority and power to accept any modification in the proposal as may be required or imposed by SEBI/Stock Exchanges where the shares of the Company are listed or such other appropriate authorities at the time of according/granting their approvals to issue, allotment and listing thereof and as agreed to by the Board.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT without prejudice to the generality of the above, subject to applicable laws and subject to approval, consents, permissions, if any, of Appropriate Authorities including any conditions as may be prescribed in granting such approval or permissions by such Appropriate Authorities, the aforesaid Securities may have such features and attributes or any terms or combination of terms in accordance with domestic and international practices to provide for the tradability and free transferability thereof as per applicable law and prevailing practices and regulations in the capital markets including but not limited to the terms and conditions in relation to payment of dividend, interest, additional interest, premium on redemption, prepayment and any other debt service payments whatsoever including terms for issue of additional Equity Shares or variation of the conversion price or period of conversion of Securities into Equity Shares during the duration of the Securities and the Board be and is hereby authorised in its absolute discretion, in such manner as it



may deem fit, to dispose of such of the Securities that are not subscribed in accordance with applicable law.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to the Issue, the Board be and is hereby authorized, on behalf of the Company, inter alia, to approve the draft as well as final offer document(s), and any addenda or corrigenda thereto, as applicable, and file/submit the same with any applicable regulatory authorities or agencies (as may be required), to determine the form and manner of the Issue and take such steps and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may be considered necessary, desirable or expedient including to resolve and settle any questions and difficulties that may arise in connection with the proposed creation, offer, issue and allotment of the Securities (including in relation to the issue of such Securities in one or more tranches from time to time), to identify the class of the investors to whom the Securities are to be offered and to approve the utilization of the issue proceeds, in accordance with applicable law.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorised to appoint /engage book running lead manager(s), underwriters, intermediaries, depositories, custodians, registrars, bankers, lawyers, advisors, escrow agents, credit rating agencies, debenture trustees, guarantors, stabilizing agents, and all such persons/ agencies as are or may be required to be appointed, involved or concerned in such Issue and to remunerate them by way of commission, brokerage, fees or the like and also to reimburse them out of pocket expenses incurred by them and also to enter into and execute all such arrangements, agreements, memoranda, documents, etc. with such agencies.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** for the purpose of giving effect to the above, the Board, in consultation with the book running lead managers, underwriters, advisors and/ or other persons as appointed by the Company, be and is hereby authorized to determine the form and terms of

the Issue, including the class of investors to whom the Eligible Securities are to be allotted, number of Eligible Securities to be allotted in each tranche, issue price (including premium, if any), face value, premium amount on issue, number of Eligible Securities, the price, premium or discount on issue, fixing of record date or book closure and related or incidental matters, listing on one or more stock exchanges in India and/or abroad, as the Board in its absolute discretion deems fit.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorised to constitute and delegate (to the extent permitted by law) all or any of the powers herein conferred by this resolution to any committee of Directors or any Director(s) or any Key Managerial Personnel of the Company, in such manner as they may deem fit in their absolute discretion with the power to take such steps and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as they may consider necessary, desirable or expedient and deem fit and proper for the purposes of the Issue and settle any questions or difficulties that may arise in regard to the Issue."

By Order of the Board of Directors For Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited

Dated: 06/08/2025 (Pallavi Sukhwal)

Place: Bhilwara Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

#### **NOTES: -**

- The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) vide its General Circulars dated April 8, 2020, April 13, 2020, May 5, 2020, January 13, 2021, December 14, 2021, December 28, 2022 and 09/2023 dated September 25, 2023 (collectively referred to as MCA Circulars) and subsequent circulars issued in this regard, the latest being 09/2024 dated September 19, 2024 in relation to "Clarification on holding of Annual General Meeting("AGM")/Extra Ordinary General Meeting ("EGM") through Video Conferencing (VC) or Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM)", (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") permitted the holding of the AGM/ EGM through VC/OAVM, all other relevant circulars issued from time to time), without the physical presence of the Members at a common venue. Further, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) vide its circulars dated May 12, 2020, January 15, 2021, May 13, 2022, January 5, 2023, October 7, 2023 and October 3, 2024 (SEBI Circulars) and all other relevant circulars issued from time to time, has provided certain relaxations from compliance with certain provisions of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements Regulations, 2015 (SEBI Listing Regulations).
- Further, pursuant to the MCA and SEBI Circulars, the Notice of the AGM is sent in electronic form only to those Members whose email addresses are registered with the Company, RTA/ Depositories. The physical copies of such statements and Notice of AGM will be dispatched only to those shareholders who request for the same. Members are requested to register/update their email addresses, in respect of electronic holdings with the Depository through the concerned Depository Participants. The Notice calling the AGM has been uploaded on the website of the Company at www.mbapl.com. The Notice can also be accessed from the websites of the Stock Exchange i.e. The National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE") at www. nseindia.com and on the website of National Securities Depository Limited ("NSDL") (agency for providing the Remote e-Voting facility) i.e. www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- The explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of the Business under Item No. 4 to 13 of the accompanying notice is annexed hereto.
- In respect of Resolution at item no. 3, 7 & 8 a statement giving additional information on Directors seeking appointment/re-appointment is annexed herewith as required under SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (SEBI Regulations).
- 5. Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, a member entitled to attend and vote is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA Circulars through VC or OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, in terms of the above-mentioned MCA and SEBI circulars, the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence

- the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice.
- Members attending the meeting through VC or OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act 2013.
- Members seeking any information or clarification are requested to send in written queries to the Company, in advance, before the date of the meeting by mail at secretarial@mbapl.com.
- 8. Corporate members intending to send their authorized representative to attend the AGM through VC or OAVM or to vote through remote e-voting, pursuant to Sections 112 and 113 of the Act, are requested to send a certified copy of the board resolution to the Scrutinizer by e-mail at sourabh. bapna12@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.com, authorizing their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the AGM.
- In case of joint holders attending the meeting, only such joint holder who is higher in the order of name will be entitled to vote.
- 10. The Notice is being sent to all the Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members/List of Beneficial Owners, received from National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL)/Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) as on Friday, 01<sup>th</sup> August 2025 for those shareholders whose email id are not registered with the Depositories, for procuring user id and password, Notice, are requested to provide their Mail Id at secretarial@mbapl.com.
- 11. The Members are requested to note that the Company is pleased to provide a two-way Video Conferencing Facility (VC) to view the live streaming of the proceedings of the AGM and facilitate participation of Members at the AGM through VC. The Members will be able to view the proceedings on NSDL's e-Voting website <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com">www.evoting.nsdl.com</a>.
- 12. Members may use this facility by using the same login credentials as provided for remote e-Voting. Members on the day of the AGM will login through their user ID and password on e-Voting website of NSDL. The link will be available in Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. On clicking this link, the Member will be able to view the webcasting of the AGM proceedings. The VC Facility will be available on September 02, 2025 from 03:00 p.m. (IST) onwards till the conclusion of the Meeting.
- 13. The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 15 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice. The Members will be able to view the proceedings on NSDL's e-Voting website www. evoting.nsdl.com. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to at least 1,000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or



more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.

14. Dividend on Equity Shares, as recommended by the Board of Directors for the Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 and subject to approval of members at this Annual General Meeting, will be paid within thirty days from the date of declaration to those shareholders whose name shall appear on the company's register of Members on 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2025. The Shareholders, who have not claimed their Dividend in the past, are requested to write to the Registrar and Transfer Agent, M/s. Bigshare Services Private Limited, Mumbai to claim the amount of Dividend.

Pursuant to Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013, if the Dividend Amount is not claimed within 7 Years from the date it is due for payment, such unclaimed amount will be transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund and thereafter no claim shall become against the Company. In view of this, Members/Claimants are requested to claim their unpaid/unclaimed dividends before the due dates.

Pursuant to the Finance Act, 2020, dividend income will be taxable in the hands of the Shareholders w.e.f. April 1, 2020 and the Company is required to deduct Tax at Source ("TDS") from dividend paid to the Members at prescribed rates in the Income Tax Act, 1961 ('the IT Act'). In general, to enable compliance with TDS requirements, Members are requested to complete and / or update their Residential Status, PAN, Category as per the IT Act with their Depository Participants or in case shares are held in physical form, with the Company/RTA on or before 26th August, 2025.

Shareholders are requested to note that in case their PAN is not registered, or having invalid PAN or Specified Person as defined under section 206AB of the Income-tax Act ("the Act"), the tax will be deducted at a higher rate prescribed under section 206AB of the Act, as applicable.

A Resident individual shareholder with PAN and who is not liable to pay income tax can submit a yearly declaration in Form No. 15G / 15H, to avail the benefit of non-deduction of tax at source by e-mail to <a href="mailto:secretarial@mbapl.com">secretarial@mbapl.com</a>. Non-resident shareholders [including Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs) / Foreign Portfolio Investors (FPIs)] can avail beneficial rates under tax treaty between India and their country of tax residence, subject to providing necessary documents i.e. No Permanent Establishment and Beneficial Ownership Declaration, Tax Residency Certificate, Form 10F, any other document which may be required to avail the tax treaty benefits. For this purpose, the shareholder may submit the above documents (PDF / JPG Format) by e-mail to <a href="mailto:secretarial@mbapl.com">secretarial@mbapl.com</a>.

15. The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (vide circular nos. 17/2011 and 18/2011 dated April 21 and April 29, 2011 respectively),

- has undertaken a 'Green Initiative in Corporate Governance' and allowed companies to share documents with its shareholders through an electronic mode. Members are requested to support this green initiative by registering / updating their e-mail addresses, in respect of shares held in dematerialized form with their respective Depository Participants and in respect of shares held in physical form with Bigshare Services Private Limited.
- 16. Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to intimate all changes pertaining to their bank details such as bank account number, name of the bank and branch details, MICR code and IFSC code, mandates, nominations, power of attorney, change of address, change of name, e-mail address, contact numbers, etc., to their depository participant (DP). Changes intimated to the DP will then be automatically reflected in the Company's records which will help the Company and the Company's Registrars and Transfer Agents, Bigshare Services Private Limited to provide efficient and better services. Members holding shares in physical form are requested to intimate such changes to Bigshare Services Private Limited.
- 17. As per the provisions of Section 72 of the Act and SEBI Circular, the facility for making nomination is available for the Members in respect of the shares held by them. Members who have not yet registered their nomination are requested to register the same by submitting Form No. SH-13. If a Member desires to opt out or cancel the earlier nomination and record a fresh nomination, he/ she may submit the same in Form ISR-3 or SH-14 as the case may be. Members are requested to submit the said details to their DP in case the shares are held by them in dematerialized form and to Company's Registrars and Transfer Agents, Bigshare Services Private Limited in case the shares are held in physical form.
- 18. Members are requested to note that dividends, if not encashed for a period of 7 years from the date of transfer to Unpaid Dividend Account of the Company, are liable to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF"). Further, all the shares in respect of which dividend has remained unclaimed for 7 consecutive years or more from the date of transfer to unpaid dividend account shall also be transferred to IEPF. In view of this, Members are requested to claim their dividends from the Company, within the stipulated timeline. The Members whose unclaimed dividends and/or shares have been transferred to IEPF, may contact the Company or RTA and submit the required documents. The Members can submit the required documents and file the IEPF-5 form for claiming the dividend and/or shares available on www.iepf.gov.in.
- 19. The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under section 170 of the Act and Register of Contracts or arrangements in which directors are interested maintained under section 189 of the Act and relevant documents referred to in this Notice of AGM and explanatory statement, will be available electronically for inspection by the Members during the AGM. All documents referred to in the Notice will also be

Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

available for electronic inspection without any fee by the Members from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of AGM, i.e. 02<sup>nd</sup> September 2025. Members seeking to inspect such documents can send an email to secretarial@mbapl.com.

- 20. Members may please note that SEBI vide its Circular No. SEBI/ MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2022/8 dated January 25, 2022 has mandated the Listed Companies to issue securities in dematerialized form only while processing service requests viz. Issue of duplicate securities certificate; claim from unclaimed suspense account; renewal/exchange of securities certificate; endorsement; sub-division/splitting of securities certificate; consolidation of securities certificates/folios; transmission and transposition. Accordingly, Members are requested to make service requests by submitting a duly filled and signed Form ISR 4, to the RTA, may be noted that any service request received by member can be processed by RTA/the Company only after the folio is KYC Compliant.
- 21. Voting Through Electronic Means: The details of the process and manner of e-voting are explained herein below:

In compliance with Sections 108 and 110 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder, the notice of AGM Company is providing facility of remote e-Voting to its Members in respect of the business to be transacted at the AGM. For this purpose, the Company has entered into an agreement with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) for facilitating voting through electronic means, as the authorized agency. The facility of casting votes by a member using remote e-Voting system as well as venue voting on the date of the AGM will be provided by NSDL. The instructions for e-voting are given herein below. The resolutions passed by the Members through

e-voting are deemed to have been passed as if they have been passed at AGM.

The Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend the AGM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.

The remote e-voting period begins on Saturday, 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2025 (9:00 A.M.) and ends on Monday, 01<sup>st</sup> September, 2025 (5:00 P.M.). The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the record date (cut-off date) i.e., 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2025, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2025.

## How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

#### Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system

 A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

#### Type of shareholders

#### **Login Method**

Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.

- 1. Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com">https://eservices.nsdl.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under 'IDeAS' section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
- If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at https://eservices.nsdl.com
   Select "Register Online for IDeAS" Portal or click at https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp



#### Type of shareholders

#### **Login Method**

- 3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number held with NSDL), Password/ OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on options available against company name or e-Voting service provider NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.
- Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App "NSDL Speed" facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.

#### **NSDL** Mobile App is available on









Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL

- 1. Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi /Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website <a href="www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login icon & New System Myeasi Tab and then user your existing my easi username & password.
- 2. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.
- If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website <u>www.cdslindia.com</u> and click on login & New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.
- 4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on <a href="www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.

Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting.

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.

Login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.com">evoting@nsdl.com</a> or call at 022 - 4886 7000
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at toll free no. 1800-21-09911

B) Login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.

#### How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

- 1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/">https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/ Member' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <a href="https://eservices.nsdl.com/">https://eservices.nsdl.com/</a> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.

4. Your User ID details are given below:

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical		Your User ID is:	
a)	For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID	
		For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12*****	
		then your user ID is IN300***12******.	
b)	For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID	
		For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12******* then your user ID is 12************************************	
c)	For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the	
		company	
		For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***	

- 5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
  - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?

(i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.



- (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.
- 6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com">www.evoting.nsdl.com</a>.
  - Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
  - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at <u>evoting@nsdl.com</u> mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
  - Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

## Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.

### How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

- After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
- Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/ OAVM" link placed under "Join General Meeting".
- Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.

- 6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

#### **General Guidelines for shareholders**

- Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to sourabh.bapna12@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.com. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on "Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter" displayed under "e-Voting" tab in their login.
- 2 It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on <a href="https://www.evoting.nsdl.com">www.evoting.nsdl.com</a> to reset the password.
- In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of <a href="www.evoting.nsdl.com">www.evoting.nsdl.com</a> or call on 022 4886 7000 or send a request at <a href="evoting@nsdl.com">evoting@nsdl.com</a>
- Any person who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after the dispatch of the Notice and holding shares as on the cut-off date, i.e., 26th August, 2025, may obtain the User ID and password by sending a request at <a href="evoting@nsdl.com">evoting@nsdl.com</a> or <a href="mailto:secretarial@mbapl.com">secretarial@mbapl.com</a>. However, if you are already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting, then you can use your existing user ID and password for casting your vote. If you forgot your password, you may reset your password by using "Forgot User Details/Password" option available on <a href="mailto:www.evoting.nsdl.com">www.evoting.nsdl.com</a> or contact NSDL at the following no. 022 4886 7000.

#### Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:

 In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR Corporate Overview Statutory Reports Financial Statements

(self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to <a href="mailto:secretarial@mbapl.com">secretarial@mbapl.com</a>

- 2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID+CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self-attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self-attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to secretarial@mbapl.com If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step 1 (A) i.e. Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.
- Alternatively, member may send an e-mail request to <u>evoting@nsdl.com</u> for obtaining User ID and Password by proving the details mentioned in Point (1) or (2) as the case may be.
- 4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

### The instructions for members for e-voting on the day of the AGM are as under: -

- The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
- Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
- Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- 4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

## Instructions for members for attending the AGM through VC/OAVM are as under:

Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for Access to NSDL e-Voting system. After successful login, you can see link of "VC/OAVM link" placed under "Join General meeting" menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under

- Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
- 2) Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through laptops for better experience. Further Members will be required to use internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting. Members connecting from their mobile devices or tablets or through laptop connecting via mobile hotspot may experience audio or video loss due to fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-Fi or LAN connection to attend the AGM without any interruption.
- 3) Facility of joining the meeting shall be open 15 minutes before the time scheduled for the meeting and shall be closed 15 minutes after such scheduled time and will be available on first come first served basis.
- 4) Shareholders who would like to express their views/ have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at <u>secretarial@mbapl.com</u>. The same will be replied by the company suitably.

#### Other Instructions

- The voting rights of shareholders (for voting through remote e-Voting before the AGM and remote e-Voting during the AGM) shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, which is 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2025. A person whose name is recorded in the Register of Members or in the Register of Beneficial Owners maintained by the Depositories as on the cut-off date only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting as well as voting at the AGM.
- Any person who is not a member as on the cutoffdate should treat this Notice for information only.
- 3) The e-voting period commences on 30<sup>th</sup> August, 2025 (9:00 A.M.) and ends 1<sup>st</sup> September, 2025 at 5.00 p.m. (IST) during this period, shareholders of the Company, holding shares in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date, i.e. 26<sup>th</sup> August, 2025, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting.
- Members who are registered with NSDL for e-voting can use their existing user Id and password for casting their votes.
- The Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend/ participate



- in the AGM through VC or OAVM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after dispatch of the Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.com">evoting@nsdl.com</a>. However, if he/she is already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting then he/she can use his/ her existing User ID and password for casting the vote.
- 7) Mr. Sourabh Bapna, Practicing Company Secretary (Membership No. 51505 & CP No. 19968) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer by the Board for providing facility to the Members of the Company to scrutinize remote e-Voting process before the AGM as well as remote e-Voting during the AGM in a fair and transparent manner.
- 8) The Chairman shall, at the AGM, at the end of discussion on the resolutions on which voting is to be held, allow voting, by use of remote e-voting system for all those Members who are present during the AGM through VC/OAVM but have not cast their votes by availing the remote e-Voting facility.
- The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the AGM, unblock the votes cast and make, not later than 2 working days from the

- conclusion of the AGM, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, who will acknowledge the receipt of the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- 10) The results will be declared within 2 working days of conclusion of the Annual General Meeting. The results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website <a href="www.mbapl.com">www.mbapl.com</a> and on the website of NSDL: <a href="www.evoting.nsdl.com">www.evoting.nsdl.com</a> immediately after the result is declared. The Company shall simultaneously forward the results to The National Stock Exchange of India Limited ("NSE") where the shares of the Company are listed.
- Subject to receipt of requisite number of votes, the resolutions shall be deemed to be passed on the date of AGM i.e. Tuesday, 02<sup>nd</sup> day of September, 2025.
- 12) Since the AGM will be held through VC or OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in this Notice.

By Order of the Board of Directors
For Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited

Dated: 06/08/2025 (Pallavi Sukhwal)

Place: Bhilwara Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

#### **Explanatory Statement Pursuant to Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013**

#### Item No. 4

The Board of Directors of the Company, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, approved the appointment and remuneration of M/s K.C. Moondra & Associates, Cost Accountant, to conduct the cost audit of the Company for the financial year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2026. In terms of the provisions of Section 148(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14(a) (ii) of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor is required to be ratified by the Members of the Company. Accordingly, consent of the Members is sought to ratify the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives, are concerned or interested (financially or otherwise) in this Resolution.

The Board recommend the resolution for approval of members.

#### Item No. 5

Pursuant to Regulation 24A of Listing Regulations, as amended vide SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) (Third Amendment) Regulations, 2024 (Amendment), the appointment of Secretarial Auditor:

- (a) Is required to be approved by the Shareholders of the Company at the Annual General Meeting;
- (b) In case of a Secretarial Audit Firm cannot be for more than two consecutive terms of 5 (five) years each.

Accordingly, in terms of provisions of Section 204 of the Act, read with the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Board at its meeting held on May 09, 2025, based on recommendation of the Audit Committee, after evaluating and considering various factors such as experience, efficiency in conduct of audit, independence, etc., has approved the appointment of Sourabh Bapna & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, a peer reviewed firm as Secretarial Auditor of the Company for a term of five consecutive years commencing from FY 2025-26 till FY 2029-30, at such fees, plus applicable taxes and other out-of-pocket expenses as may be mutually agreed upon between the Board of Directors of the Company and the Secretarial Auditors, subject to approval of the Members.

Sourabh Bapna & Associates is a firm of Practising Company Secretaries based in Bhilwara having exposure of compliances and other related laws applicable to the companies. The firm has been Peer Reviewed by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI), ensuring the highest standards in professional practices.

Sourabh Bapna & Associates has confirmed that the firm is not disqualified and is eligible to be appointed as Secretarial Auditors in terms of Regulation 24A of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution as set out in Item No. 5 of this Notice for approval of the Members. None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and/or their relatives are concerned or interested, in the Resolution set out in Item No. 5 of this Notice.

#### Item No. 6

Mr. Pankaj Ostwal was re-appointed as the Managing Director of the Company by a Special Resolution of shareholders passed on 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 in the Annual General Meeting, for a period of 5 years.

As per Regulation 17(6)(e)(i) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations,2015 ("Listing Regulations"), the remuneration payable to executive directors who are promoters or members of the promoter group, shall be subject to the approval of the shareholders by way of a Special Resolution if the annual remuneration payable to such executive director exceeds ₹ 5 crores or 2.5% of the net profits of the Company, whichever is higher. The remuneration of Mr. Pankaj Ostwal, in his capacity as Managing Director of the Company, may exceed 2.5 % of the net profit of the Company or ₹5 Crores, being the higher of the limits prescribed in Regulation 17(6)(e)(i) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.

In view of the above, the Board on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, taking into consideration, the valuable contribution of Mr. Pankaj Ostwal to steer the Company in these challenging times, have approved continuation of payment of remuneration to Mr. Pankaj Ostwal as per existing terms and conditions already in force, pursuant to the approval of members accorded by Special Resolution passed by members in the Annual General Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2024 notwithstanding the same exceeding the limits prescribed in Regulation 17(6)(e)(i) as mentioned above, for the financial years ending 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2025 and valid upto the expiry of his present term.

Except Mr. Pankaj Ostwal, Mr. Mahendra Kumar Ostwal, and Mr. Praveen Ostwal, Directors of the company, none of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives is concerned or interested, financial or otherwise, in the resolution.

Accordingly, approval of the Shareholders by way of Special Resolution is sought for the above proposal. The Board recommends the Special Resolution as set out in Resolution. No.6 of this notice for the approval of the Shareholders.

#### Item No. 7

Ms. Shruti Babel (DIN: 07667313) is currently a Independent Director of the Company & Chairperson of the Stakeholder Relationship Committee.

Ms. Shruti Babel was appointed as a Woman Independent Director of the Company by the Members at the 23rd Annual



General Meeting of the Company held on September 25, 2020 for a period of 5 (five) consecutive years up to the conclusion of the 28<sup>th</sup> AGM held in the year 2025 and is eligible for reappointment for a second term on the Board of the Company.

Based on the recommendation of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee ('NRC'), the Board of Directors at its meeting held on May 09, 2025, proposed the re-appointment of Ms. Shruti Babel as a Woman Independent Director of the Company for a second term of 5 (five) consecutive years commencing from this AGM held on September 02, 2025 up to the conclusion of the 33<sup>rd</sup> AGM held in the year 2030, not liable to retire by rotation, for the approval of the Members by way of a Special Resolution.

The Company has received from Ms. Shruti Babel consent in writing to act as Director in Form DIR-2 pursuant to Rule 8 of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014; intimation in Form DIR-8 pursuant to Rule 14 of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 to the effect that they are not disqualified in accordance with sub-section (2) of Section 164 of the Companies Act, 2013 and declaration that she meet the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the rules framed thereunder and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('SEBI Listing Regulations'). Ms. Shruti Babel has also confirmed that she is not debarred from holding the office of Director by virtue of any SEBI Order or any such authority pursuant to circulars dated June 20, 2018 issued by the National Stock Exchange of India Limited pertaining to enforcement of SEBI Orders regarding appointment of Directors by the listed companies.

A brief profile of Mrs. Shruti Babel, including nature of her expertise, is provided in the notice.

In the opinion of the Board, Ms. Shruti Babel fulfills the conditions for her appointment as Independent Director as specified in the Companies Act, 2013 with rules thereunder and the SEBI Listing Regulations for re-appointment as an Independent Director. Accordingly, the Board, recommends the passing of the Special Resolution as set out in the Item no. 7 of the Notice.

None of the Directors or Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives, Except Ms. Shruti Babel, being an appointee, are concerned or interested (financially or otherwise) in this Resolution.

#### Item No. 8

Subject to necessary approval by the Members in the General Meeting, the Board of Directors of the Company in its Meeting held on 06<sup>th</sup> August 2025, re-appointed Mr. Sourabh Gupta as Whole Time Director and Chief Financial officer of the Company for a further period of five years with effect from 11<sup>th</sup> June 2026 to 10<sup>th</sup> June 2031.

The Board of Directors of the Company has subject to the provisions of Section 196,197, and all other applicable provisions if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with schedule V of the said Act, appointed Sh. Sourabh Gupta as Whole Time Director

and Chief Financial officer with a liability to retire by rotation to be determined in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013 for a period of five years with effect from June 11, 2026.

Sh. Sourabh Gupta is a qualified Chartered Accountant and having a vast experience in the field of finance, taxation and project working. He joined the Company in May, 2014 & since then he has led the organization successfully with clear strategic vision, focus on customers and inclusive execution of customer centric value in the market.

Salary up to 60 Lacs per annum including all the perquisites and benefits if any, paid. Total remuneration contemplated as above payable to Whole Time Director of the Company shall not exceed the limits prescribed from time to time under Sections 197 read with Schedule V and all other applicable provisions, if any of the Companies Act, 2013, (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force).

During the term of employment of the Whole Time Director, if in any financial year, the Company does not earn any profits or earns inadequate profits as contemplated under the provisions of Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 and all other applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013 unless otherwise approved by any Statutory Authority; the remuneration shall be paid as per the conditions and monetary ceiling prescribed in Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 or any re-enactment thereof and all other applicable provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

None of the Directors of the Company except Sh. Sourabh Gupta are, in any way, concerned or interested in the resolution. The Directors recommend the resolution for approval of members.

A brief profile of Mr. Sourabh Gupta, including nature of her expertise, is provided in the notice.

#### Item No. 9

In line with the regulatory changes in the recent past, the changes in the Companies Act and in line with various directives issued by Reserve Bank of India, from time to time, the Company has been advised to pass a Special Resolution under Section 62(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made thereunder to enable the Banks and Financial Institutions (hereinafter referred to as the "Lenders")to convert the outstanding loans or any other financial assistance categorized as loans (hereinafter referred to as the "Financial Assistances"), in already availed from the Lenders or as may be availed from the Lenders, in the event of default and as contained in the covenants at the time of availing the facilities from banks and financial institutions from time to time, at their option, into equity shares of the Company upon such terms and conditions as may be deemed appropriate by the Board and at a price to be determined in accordance with the applicable Securities and Exchange Board of India Regulations (SEBI Regulations) at the time of such conversion. Accordingly, the Board recommends the resolution as set out in Item No. 9, to enable the Lenders, in terms of the lending arrangements, entered/to be entered, and as may be specified by the Financial Institutions/Banks under the financing documents already executed or to be executed in respect of

the Financial Assistances availed/to be availed, at their option, to convert the whole or part of their respective outstanding Financial Assistances into equity shares of the Company, upon such terms and conditions as may be deemed appropriate by the Board and at a price to be determined in accordance with the applicable SEBI Regulations at the time of such conversion. Since decisions for raising the Financial Assistances or agreeing to terms and conditions for raising the Financial Assistances (including option to convert loan into equity) are required to be taken on quick basis, especially keeping in view the interest of the Company, it may not be feasible for the Company to seek shareholders consent each and every time, in view of the timings and the expenses involved, hence this resolution.

Pursuant to provisions of Section 62(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, this resolution requires approval of the members by way of passing of a Special Resolution. Hence, the Board recommends the said enabling resolution for the approval of the members considering RBI's extant guidelines / directives and the requirement of the lenders towards compliance of the same.

None of the Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company and their relatives are deemed to be interested/concerned in this resolution, except to their respective shareholdings in the Company, if any.

#### Item No. 10, 11 & 12

In terms of Regulation 23 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, any transaction(s) with the Related Party, to be entered into individually or taken together with the previous transactions during any Financial Year, exceeds `1,000 Crore or 10% of the annual consolidated turnover of a listed entity as per the last audited financial statements, whichever is lower ('Material Related Party Transactions'), require prior approval of the Members.

Details of the proposed Related Party Transactions ('RPTs') between the Company and Related Parties, including the information required to be disclosed in the Explanatory Statement pursuant to the Regulation 23 of the SEBI Listing Regulations read with the SEBI Master Circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD2/CIR/P/0155 dated November 11, 2024, SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/P/CIR/2025/18 dated February 14, 2025 and SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CFD-PoD-2/P/CIR/2025/93 dated June 26, 2025, specifying the Industry Standards on "Minimum information to be provided for review of the Audit Committee and Shareholders for approval of a related party transaction" ('Standards') and applicable provisions of the Act, are as follows:

#### Transaction Details - Item No. 10

S. No.	Description	Details
A	Details of the related party and transactions with the related party	
A(1).	Basic details of the related party	
1.	Name of the related party	Ostwal Phoschem India Limited ("OPIL")
2.	Country of incorporation of the related party	India
3.	Nature of business of the related party	Manufacturing of Fertilizers and Chemicals
A (2)	Relationship and ownership of the related party	
1.	Relationship between the listed entity and the related party.	OPIL is the Holding Company of the Company and consequently a Related party
2.	Shareholding of the listed entity, whether direct or indirect, in the related party.	Nil
3.	Shareholding of the related party, whether direct or indirect, in the listed entity.	65.10%
A (3)	Details of previous transactions with the related party (OPIL)	
1.	Total amount of all the transactions undertaken by the listed entity with the related party during each of the last financial	
	year.	
	Category	Amount in ₹ Crore 2024-25
	Total amount of related party transactions undertaken by the Company with OPIL	Around 125.02
2.	Total amount of all the transactions undertaken by the listed entity with the related party during the current Financial Year (till the date of approval of the Audit Committee / shareholders).	The value of RPTs with OPIL for the period commencing from 01 April 2025 till the date of this Notice has not exceeded the RPT limit approved by MBAPL shareholders in the AGM held on 20th September 2024. MBAPL will ensure that the same does not exceed the said limit up to the date of the ensuing AGM scheduled on 02 September 2025.
3.	Any default, if any, made by a related party concerning any obligation undertaken by it under a transaction or arrangement entered with the listed entity or its subsidiary during the last financial year.	



S. No.	Description	Details
A (4)	Amount of the proposed transactions (All types of transactions	taken together)
1.	Total amount of all the proposed transactions being placed for	Upto 1400 Crore per financial year
	approval in the current meeting.	
2.	Whether the proposed transactions taken together with the	Yes
	transactions undertaken with the related party during the current	
	Financial Year is material RPT?	
3.	Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of the listed	132.20%
	entity's annual consolidated turnover for the immediately preceding	
	Financial Year	
4.	Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of the	NA
	subsidiary's annual standalone turnover for the immediately	
	preceding Financial Year	-
5.	Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of the related	488.82%
	party's annual standalone turnover for the immediately preceding	
	Financial Year.	
6.	Financial performance of the related party (OPIL)	-
	Particulars	Amount in ₹ Crore 2024-25
	Standalone turnover of the related party for the last Financial year	286.40
	Standalone networth of the related party for the last Financial year	237.87
	Standalone net profits/(loss) of the related party for the last	16.61
	Financial year	
A (5)	Basic details of the proposed transaction	-
1.	Specific type of the proposed transaction	Sale of goods, purchase of goods, Loans and advances
		or inter corporate Loans, borrowings, and Recovery/
		Reimbursements.
2.	Details of the proposed transaction	Sale and purchase of goods, Loans and advances
		or inter corporate Loans, borrowings, or any other
		transactions for transfer of resources, obligations and
		other reimbursements/recoveries for business purpose
		from/to OPIL for aggregate monetary value not to
		exceed 1400 crore per financial year.
		The estimated % breakup of the monetary value is as
		follows:
		Sale of goods and purchase of goods - 55 %
		Loans and advances or inter corporate Loans- 20 %
		Borrowings-20%
		Others- 5%
		* These are continuing business transactions in the ordinary
		course of business. The estimated % breakup is in line with past
		practice and may be subject to minor deviations within the overall
		monetary value proposed above.
3.	Tenure of the proposed transaction	12 Months
4.	Whether omnibus approval is being sought?	Yes
5.	Value of the proposed transaction during a Financial Year.	Approval is sought for an aggregate value of ₹ 1400
		Crore per financial year in respect of the proposed
		transactions. Refer Point No. 2 in section A (5) above
		for the breakup of the transactions.
6.	Provide a clear justification for entering into the RPT,	Our group companies having same business line
	demonstrating how the proposed RPT serves the best interests of	and transactions between the companies including
	the listed entity and its public shareholders.	purchasing and selling of raw material and other
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	transactions from time to time, for economy of scale
		to drive cost benefit and help smoothen business
		operations for the companies. It is in best interest of
		the listed entity and its public shareholders with a view
		to realize business synergies, cost efficiencies and
		operational advantage.

S. No.	Description	Details
7.	Details of the promoter(s)/ director(s) / key managerial personnel of the listed entity who have interest in the transaction, whether directly or indirectly.  a. Name of the director / KMP	None of the promoters and directors and key managerial personnel are interested, directly or indirectly, in the proposed transactions, except to the extent of their Shareholding. The shareholding pattern of the MBAPL is available at <a href="https://www.mbapl.com">www.mbapl.com</a> .
	<ul> <li>Shareholding of the director / KMP, whether direct or indirect, in the related party</li> </ul>	The other directors and key managerial personnel (non- promoters) of MBAPL do not hold any shareholding in related party.
3.	A copy of the valuation or other external party report, if any.	None
9.	Other information relevant for decision making.	All important information forms part of the statement setting out material facts, pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Act forming part of this Notice.
В	Details of the specific transactions with the related party	
B (1)	details for proposed transactions relating to sale, purchase or s	supply of goods or services or any other similar
	business transaction	
1.	Bidding or other process, if any, applied for choosing a party for sale, purchase or supply of goods or services.	The strategic partnership between the Company and OPIL, and ongoing nature of these arrangements
2.	Basis of determination of price.	between the companies, since past several years demonstrates existence of inherent synergies and provides operational and commercial advantage to the Company. Also, this arrangement being uniquely structured by and between the Company and OPIL there are no unrelated comparable business entities from whom potential bids could be obtained for a direct comparison.
		The Audit Committee noted that the transaction(s) are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length. The Committee was aligned with the management's view that this arrangement being uniquely structured by and between the Company and OPIL, there are no unrelated comparable business entities from whom potential bids could be obtained for a direct comparison. Based on the same it was noted that these RPTs between the Company and OPIL are beneficial to the Company and shareholders.
B(2)	Additional details for proposed transactions relating to any loan	ns, inter-corporate deposits or advances given by
	the listed entity or its subsidiary	
1.	Source of funds in connection with the proposed transaction.	Internal accruals
2.	Where any financial indebtedness is incurred to give loan, inter-	No financial indebtedness is incurred
	corporate deposit or advance, specify the following:	
	a. Nature of indebtedness	NA
	b. Total cost of borrowing	NA
	c. Tenure	NA
_	d. Other details	NA
3.	Rate of interest at which the listed entity or its subsidiary is	The interest rate ranges between 8.00%-9.00% as per
	borrowing from its bankers/ other lenders	cost of borrowing from banks.
4.	Proposed interest rate to be charged by listed entity from the related party.	As per Bank Prevailing rate of CC limit
5.	Maturity / due date	On demand
ŝ.	Repayment schedule & terms	On demand
7	Whether secured or unsecured?	Unsecured
· .		
	If secured, the nature of security & security coverage ratio	NA
3.	If secured, the nature of security & security coverage ratio  The purpose for which the funds will be utilized by the ultimate	NA  The funds will be utilized by the ultimate beneficiary fo
7. 8. 9.		



S. No.	Description	Details
B (5)	Additional details for proposed transactions relating to borrow	ings by the listed entity or its subsidiary
1.	Material covenants of the proposed transaction	While there are no material covenants, each facility will be structured based on specific business requirements of OPIL, the standard terms of which are expected to be as under:
		<ol> <li>Maturity of loan Facilities are repayable on demand.</li> </ol>
		2. Loan Facilities are unsecured, considering that these are intergroup transactions.
		3. Interest rate – At arm's length interest rate.
2.	Interest rate (in terms of numerical value or base rate and	The interest rate ranges between 8.00%-9.00% as per
	applicable spread)	Prevailing rate of borrowing from banks.
3.	Cost of borrowing (This shall include all costs associated with the borrowing)	The Cost ranges between 8.00% -9.00%
4.	Maturity / due date	On demand
5.	Repayment schedule & terms	On demand
6.	Whether secured or unsecured?	Unsecured
7.	If secured, the nature of security & security coverage ratio	NA
8.	The purpose for which the funds will be utilized by the listed entity	The funds will be utilized for the principal business of the listed entity
B (6) t	o B (7) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are not	
C.	Details of material transactions with the related party	
C (1)	details for proposed transactions relating to any loans, inter-co	orporate deposits or advances given by the listed
	entity or its subsidiary	
1.	Latest credit rating of the related party	"A/stable"
2.	Default on borrowings, if any, over the last three financial years,	Nil
	by the related party from the listed entity or any other person and	
	value of subsisting default.	
C (2) t	o C (3) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are not	applicable.
C (4)	details for proposed transactions relating to borrowings by the	e listed entity or its subsidiary
1.	Debt to Equity Ratio of the listed entity based on last audited financial statements	0.79
2.	Debt Service Coverage Ratio of the listed entity or its subsidiary	5.36
	based on last audited financial statements	
C (5) t	o C (6) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are not	applicable.

#### Transaction Details - Item No. 11

S. No.	Description	Details
A	Details of the related party and transactions with the related party	rty
A(1).	Basic details of the related party	
1.	Name of the related party	Krishana Phoschem Limited ("KPL")
2.	Country of incorporation of the related party	India
3.	Nature of business of the related party	Manufacturing of Fertilizers and Chemicals
A (2)	Relationship and ownership of the related party	
1.	Relationship between the listed entity and the related party.	KPL is the fellow subsidiary of the Company and
		a fellow group company of the Ostwal Group of
		Industries and consequently a Related party
2.	Shareholding of the listed entity, whether direct or indirect, in the	Nil
	related party.	
3.	Shareholding of the related party, whether direct or indirect, in the	Nil
	listed entity.	
A (3)	Details of previous transactions with the related party (KPL)	-
1.	Total amount of all the transactions undertaken by the listed entity w	ith the related party during each of the last financial
	year.	,
	Category	Amount in ₹ Crores 2024-25
	Total amount of related party transactions undertaken by the	Around 260.25
	Company with KPL	7 (TOUTHO 200.20
2.	Total amount of all the transactions undertaken by the listed entity	The value of RPTs with KPL for the period commencing
۷.	with the related party during the current Financial Year (till the date	from 01 April 2025 till the date of this Notice has
	of approval of the Audit Committee / shareholders).	•
	of approval of the Audit Committee / Shareholders).	not exceeded the RPT limit approved by MBAPL
		shareholders in the AGM held on 20th September
		2024. MBAPL will ensure that the same does not
		exceed the said limit up to the date of the ensuing AGM
		scheduled on 02 September 2025.
3.	Any default, if any, made by a related party concerning any obligation	No
	undertaken by it under a transaction or arrangement entered with	
	the listed entity or its subsidiary during the last financial year.	
A (4)	Amount of the proposed transactions (All types of transactions	
1.	Total amount of all the proposed transactions being placed for	Upto 1400 Crore per financial year
	approval in the current meeting.	
2.	Whether the proposed transactions taken together with the	Yes
	transactions undertaken with the related party during the current	
	Financial Year is material RPT?	
3.	Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of the listed	132.20%
	entity's annual consolidated turnover for the immediately preceding	
	Financial Year	
4.	Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of the	NA
	subsidiary's annual standalone turnover for the immediately	
	preceding Financial Year	
5.	Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of the related	103.07%
	party's annual standalone turnover for the immediately preceding	
	Financial Year.	
6.	Financial performance of the related party (KPL)	
	Particulars	Amount in ₹ Crores 2024-25
	Standalone turnover of the related party for the last Financial year	1358.24
	Standalone networth of the related party for the last Financial year	383.80
	Standalone net profits/(loss) of the related party for the last	86.53
	Financial year	
A (5)	Basic details of the proposed transaction	-
1.	Specific type of the proposed transaction	Sale of goods, purchase of goods, Loans and advances
1.	opening type of the proposed transaction	or inter corporate Loans, borrowings, and Recovery/
		Reimbursements.
		ו וכווווטעו סכוווכוונס.



S. No.	Description	Details
2.	Details of the proposed transaction	Sale and purchase of goods, Loans and advances or inter corporate Loans, borrowings, or any other transactions for transfer of resources, obligations and other reimbursements/recoveries for business purpose from/to KPL for aggregate monetary value not to exceed 1400 crore per financial year.  The estimated % breakup of the monetary
		value is as follows:
		Sale of goods and purchase of goods - 55 %
		Loans and advances or inter corporate Loans- 20 %
		Borrowings-20%
		Others- 5%
		* These are continuing business transactions in the ordinary course of business. The estimated % breakup is in line with past practice and may be subject to minor deviations within the overall monetary value proposed above.
3.	Tenure of the proposed transaction	12 Months
4.	Whether omnibus approval is being sought?	Yes
5.	Value of the proposed transaction during a Financial Year.	Approval is sought for an aggregate value of ₹ 1400 Crore per financial year in respect of the proposed transactions. Refer Point No. 2 in section A (5) above
6.	Provide a clear justification for entering into the RPT, demonstrating how the proposed RPT serves the best interests of the listed entity and its public shareholders.	for the breakup of the transactions.  Our group companies having same business line and transactions between the companies including purchasing and selling of raw material and other transactions from time to time, for economy of scale to drive cost benefit and help smoothen business operations for the companies. It is in best interest of the listed entity and its public shareholders with a view
0	A convert the velocities or other outers also when a set if one	to realize business synergies, cost efficiencies and operational advantage.
9.	A copy of the valuation or other external party report, if any.  Other information relevant for decision making.	All important information forms part of the statement setting out material facts, pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Act forming part of this Notice.
B B (1)	Details of the specific transactions with the related party details for proposed transactions relating to sale, purchase or business transaction	
1.	Bidding or other process, if any, applied for choosing a party for	The strategic partnership between the Company and
2.	sale, purchase or supply of goods or services.  Basis of determination of price.	KPL, and ongoing nature of these arrangements between the companies, since past several years, demonstrates existence of inherent synergies and provides operational and commercial advantage to the Company. Also, this arrangement being uniquely structured by and between the Company and KPL, there are no unrelated comparable business entities from whom potential bids could be obtained for a direct comparison.
		The Audit Committee noted that the transaction(s) are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length. The Committee was aligned with the management's view that this arrangement being uniquely structured by and between the Company and KPL, there are no unrelated comparable business entities from whom potential bids could be obtained for a direct comparison. Based on the same it was noted that these RPTs between the Company and KPL are beneficial to the Company and shareholders.

S. No.	Description	Details
B(2)	Additional details for proposed transactions relating to any loa the listed entity or its subsidiary	ns, inter-corporate deposits or advances given by
١.	Source of funds in connection with the proposed transaction.	Internal accruals
2.	Where any financial indebtedness is incurred to give loan, inter-	No financial indebtedness is incurred
	corporate deposit or advance, specify the following:	
	a. Nature of indebtedness	NA
	b. Total cost of borrowing	NA
	c. Tenure	NA
	d. Other details	NA
3.	Rate of interest at which the listed entity or its subsidiary is	The interest rate ranges between 8.00%-9.00% as per
	borrowing from its bankers/ other lenders	cost of borrowing from banks.
1.	Proposed interest rate to be charged by listed entity from the related party.	As per Bank Prevailing rate of CC limit
5.	Maturity / due date	On demand
6.	Repayment schedule & terms	On demand
7.	Whether secured or unsecured?	Unsecured
3.	If secured, the nature of security & security coverage ratio	NA
9.	The purpose for which the funds will be utilized by the ultimate	The funds will be utilized by the ultimate beneficiary for
	beneficiary of such funds pursuant to the transaction.	its principal business
B (3) t	o B (4) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are not	
3 (5)	Additional details for proposed transactions relating to borrow	• •
1.	Material covenants of the proposed transaction	While there are no material covenants, each facility wil
١.	waterial coveriants of the proposed transaction	be structured based on specific business requirements
		of KPL, the standard terms of which are expected to
		be as under:
		<ol> <li>Maturity of loan Facilities are repayable or demand.</li> </ol>
		demand.
		<ol><li>Loan Facilities are unsecured, considering that these are intergroup transactions.</li></ol>
		3. Interest rate – At arm's length interest rate.
2.	Interest rate (in terms of numerical value or base rate and	The interest rate ranges between 8.00%-9.00% as per
	applicable spread)	Prevailing rate of borrowing from banks.
3.	Cost of borrowing (This shall include all costs associated with the borrowing)	The Cost ranges between 8.00% -9.00%
4.	Maturity / due date	On demand
5.	Repayment schedule & terms	On demand
3.	Whether secured or unsecured?	Unsecured
7.	If secured, the nature of security & security coverage ratio	NA
8.	The purpose for which the funds will be utilized by the listed entity	The funds will be utilized for the principal business of
		the listed entity
B (6) t	o B (7) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are not	
C.	Details of material transactions with the related party	* P.F * * * *
C (1)	details for proposed transactions relating to any loans, inter-co	proprate deposits or advances given by the listed
(.,	entity or its subsidiary	orporate aspectito et auramete giron a, anc neces
1.	Latest credit rating of the related party	"A/stable"
2.	Default on borrowings, if any, over the last three financial years,	Nil
	by the related party from the listed entity or any other person and	TVII
0 (0) 1	value of subsisting default.	
	o C (3) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are not	
C (4)	details for proposed transactions relating to borrowings by the	
	Debt to Equity Ratio of the listed entity based on last audited	0.79
1.		
1.	financial statements	5.00
		5.36



#### Transaction Details - Item No. 12

S. No.	Description	Details
A	Details of the related party and transactions with the related party	rty
A(1).	Basic details of the related party	•
1.	Name of the related party	Shri Ganpati Fertilizer Limited ("SGFL")
2.	Country of incorporation of the related party	India
3.	Nature of business of the related party	Manufacturing of Fertilizers and Chemicals
A (2)	Relationship and ownership of the related party	
1.	Relationship between the listed entity and the related party.	SGFL is the fellow subsidiary of the Company and
		a fellow group company of the Ostwal Group of
		Industries and consequently a Related party
2.	Shareholding of the listed entity, whether direct or indirect, in the	Nil
	related party.	
3.	Shareholding of the related party, whether direct or indirect, in the	Nil
	listed entity.	
A (3)	Details of previous transactions with the related party (SGFL)	
1.	Total amount of all the transactions undertaken by the listed entity w	ith the related party during each of the last financial
	year.	
	Category	Amount in ₹ Crore 2024-25
	Total amount of related party transactions undertaken by the	Around 36.36
	Company with SGFL	
2.	Total amount of all the transactions undertaken by the listed entity	The value of RPTs with SGFL for the period
	with the related party during the current Financial Year (till the date	commencing from 01 April 2025 till the date of this
	of approval of the Audit Committee / shareholders).	Notice has not exceeded the RPT limit approved
	,	by MBAPL shareholders in the AGM held on 20th
		September 2024. MBAPL will ensure that the same
		does not exceed the said limit up to the date of the
		ensuing AGM scheduled on 02 September 2025.
3.	Any default, if any, made by a related party concerning any obligation	No
	undertaken by it under a transaction or arrangement entered with	
	the listed entity or its subsidiary during the last financial year.	
A (4)	Amount of the proposed transactions (All types of transactions	taken together)
1.	Total amount of all the proposed transactions being placed for	500 Crore per financial year
	approval in the current meeting.	
2.	Whether the proposed transactions taken together with the	Yes
	transactions undertaken with the related party during the current	
	Financial Year is material RPT?	
3.	Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of the listed	47.21%
	entity's annual consolidated turnover for the immediately preceding	
	Financial Year	
4.	Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of the	NA
	subsidiary's annual standalone turnover for the immediately	
	preceding Financial Year	
5.	Value of the proposed transactions as a percentage of the related	188.40%
0.	party's annual standalone turnover for the immediately preceding	1001.1070
	Financial Year.	
6.	Financial performance of the related party (SGFL)	
0.	Particulars	Amount in ₹ Crores 2024-25
	Standalone turnover of the related party for the last Financial year	265.38
	Standalone networth of the related party for the last Financial year	40.27
	Standalone net profits/(loss) of the related party for the last	3.24
	Financial year	
A (5)	Basic details of the proposed transaction	-
1.	Specific type of the proposed transaction	Sale of goods, purchase of goods/services, Loans and
	eposino typo or the proposed transdetion	advances or inter corporate Loans, borrowings, and
		Recovery/ Reimbursements.
		necovery/ neimbursements.

S. No.	Description	Details
2.	Details of the proposed transaction	Sale and purchase of goods, Loans and advances or inter corporate Loans, borrowings, or any other transactions for transfer of resources, obligations and other reimbursements/recoveries for business purpose from/to SGFL for aggregate monetary value not to exceed 500 crores per financial year
		The estimated % breakup of the monetary value is as follows:
		Sale of goods and purchase of goods - 55 %
		Loans and advances or inter corporate Loans- 20 %
		Borrowings-20%
		Others- 5%
		* These are continuing business transactions in the ordinary course of business. The estimated % breakup is in line with past practice and may be subject to minor deviations within the overall monetary value proposed above.
3.	Tenure of the proposed transaction	12 Months
4.	Whether omnibus approval is being sought?	Yes
5.	Value of the proposed transaction during a Financial Year.	Approval is sought for an aggregate value of ₹ 500 Crore per financial year in respect of the proposed transactions. Refer Point No. 2 in section A (5) above for the breakup of the transactions.
6.	Provide a clear justification for entering into the RPT, demonstrating how the proposed RPT serves the best interests of the listed entity and its public shareholders.	Our group companies having same business line and transactions between the companies including purchasing and selling of raw material and other transactions from time to time, for economy of scale to drive cost benefit and help smoothen business operations for the companies. It is in best interest of the listed entity and its public shareholders with a view to realize business synergies, cost efficiencies and operational advantage.
7.	Details of the promoter(s)/ director(s) / key managerial personnel of the listed entity who have interest in the transaction, whether directly or indirectly.  a. Name of the director / KMP	None of the promoters and directors and key managerial personnel are interested, directly or indirectly, in the proposed transactions, except to the extent of their Shareholding. The shareholding pattern
	b. Shareholding of the director / KMP, whether direct or indirect, in	of the MBAPL is available at www.mbapl.com.
	the related party	The other directors and key managerial personnel (non-promoters) of MBAPL do not hold any shareholding in related party.
8.	A copy of the valuation or other external party report, if any.	None
9.	Other information relevant for decision making.	All important information forms part of the statement setting out material facts, pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Act forming part of this Notice.



S. No.	Description	Details
В	Details of the specific transactions with the related party	
B (1)		
1.	Bidding or other process, if any, applied for choosing a party for	The strategic partnership between the Company and
	sale, purchase or supply of goods or services.	SGFL, and ongoing nature of these arrangements
2.	Basis of determination of price.	between the companies, since past several years, demonstrates existence of inherent synergies and provides operational and commercial advantage to the Company. Also, this arrangement being uniquely structured by and between the Company and SGFL, there are no unrelated comparable business entities from whom potential bids could be obtained for a direct comparison.
		The Audit Committee noted that the transaction(s) are in the ordinary course of business and at arm's length. The Committee was aligned with the management's view that this arrangement being uniquely structured by and between the Company and SGFL, there are no unrelated comparable business entities from whom potential bids could be obtained for a direct comparison. Based on the same it was noted that these RPTs between the Company and SGFL are
		beneficial to the Company and shareholders.
B(2)	Additional details for proposed transactions relating to any lo	oans, inter-corporate deposits or advances given by
	the listed entity or its subsidiary	
1.	Source of funds in connection with the proposed transaction.	Internal accruals
2.	Where any financial indebtedness is incurred to give loan, inter-	No financial indebtedness is incurred
	corporate deposit or advance, specify the following:	NIA
	a. Nature of indebtedness	NA NA
	b. Total cost of borrowing c. Tenure	<u>NA</u>
	c. lenure d. Other details	NA NA
3.	Rate of interest at which the listed entity or its subsidiary is	The interest rate ranges between 8.00%-9.00% as per
٥.		
1	borrowing from its bankers/ other lenders  Proposed interest rate to be charged by listed entity from the	cost of borrowing from banks.
4.		As per Bank Prevailing rate of CC limit
	related party.	Ondomand
5. 6.	Maturity / due date Repayment schedule & terms	On demand On demand
7.	Whether secured or unsecured?	Unsecured
8.	If secured, the nature of security & security coverage ratio	NA Onsecured
9.	The purpose for which the funds will be utilized by the ultimate	The funds will be utilized by the ultimate beneficiary for
Э.	beneficiary of such funds pursuant to the transaction.	its principal business
B (3) +	o B (4) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are no	
B (5)	Additional details for proposed transactions relating to borro	
1.	Material covenants of the proposed transaction	While there are no material covenants, each facility will
	material deventance of the proposed transaction	be structured based on specific business requirements
		of SGFL, the standard terms of which are expected to
		be as under:
		Maturity of loan Facilities are repayable on demand.
		dellialia.
		Loan Facilities are unsecured, considering that these are intergroup transactions.
		Loan Facilities are unsecured, considering that these are intergroup transactions.
2.	Interest rate (in terms of numerical value or base rate and	2. Loan Facilities are unsecured, considering that

S. NO.	Description	Details	
3.	Cost of borrowing (This shall include all costs associated with the	The Cost ranges between 8.00% -9.00%	
	borrowing)		
4.	Maturity / due date	On demand	
5.	Repayment schedule & terms	On demand	
6.	Whether secured or unsecured?	Unsecured	
7.	If secured, the nature of security & security coverage ratio	NA	
8.	The purpose for which the funds will be utilized by the listed entity	The funds will be utilized for the principal business of	
		the listed entity	
B (6) t	o B (7) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are not	applicable.	
C.	Details of material transactions with the related party		
C (1)	details for proposed transactions relating to any loans, inter-corporate deposits or advances given by the listed		
	entity or its subsidiary		
1.	Latest credit rating of the related party	"A/stable"	
2.		7 0 0 0 0 0 0	
	Default on borrowings, if any, over the last three financial years,	Nil	
	Default on borrowings, if any, over the last three financial years, by the related party from the listed entity or any other person and		
C (2) t	by the related party from the listed entity or any other person and value of subsisting default.	Nil	
	by the related party from the listed entity or any other person and	Nil applicable.	
C (2) t C (4)	by the related party from the listed entity or any other person and value of subsisting default.  o C (3) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are not	Nil applicable.	
C (4)	by the related party from the listed entity or any other person and value of subsisting default.  o C (3) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are not details for proposed transactions relating to borrowings by the	Nil applicable. e listed entity or its subsidiary	
C (4)	by the related party from the listed entity or any other person and value of subsisting default.  o C (3) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are not details for proposed transactions relating to borrowings by the Debt to Equity Ratio of the listed entity based on last audited financial statements	Nil applicable. e listed entity or its subsidiary	
<b>C (4)</b>	by the related party from the listed entity or any other person and value of subsisting default.  o C (3) of table forming part of the Industrial Standards are not details for proposed transactions relating to borrowings by the Debt to Equity Ratio of the listed entity based on last audited	Nil applicable. e listed entity or its subsidiary 0.79	

Upon receipt of approval(s) for related party transactions as set out in Item nos. 10 to 12, the Company shall additionally ensure that the transactions from 1<sup>st</sup> April, 2025 up to the date of 29<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting would be within the monetary limit as set out in Item Nos. 10 to 12 respectively.

The maximum annual value of the proposed transactions with the related parties is estimated based on the Company's current transactions with them and future business projections.

All the Related Party Transaction is in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. The transaction shall also be reviewed/monitored on an annual basis by the Audit Committee of the Company and shall remain within the proposed limits as placed before the shareholders. Any subsequent 'Material Modification' in the proposed transaction, as defined by the Audit Committee as a part of Company's 'Policy on Related Party Transactions', shall be placed before the shareholders for approval, in terms of Regulation 23(4) of the Listing Regulations.

Members are hereby informed that pursuant to second proviso of section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, no member of the company shall vote on such ordinary resolution to approve any contract or arrangement, if such member is a related party.

None of the Directors and other KMP of the Company and their respective relatives (to the extent of their shareholding in the Company, if any) in any way, are concerned or interested either directly or indirectly, financially or otherwise in the Resolution set out in the accompanying Notice.

The Board Recommends the ordinary Resolution set out for the approval of Members.

#### Item No. 13

Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited is a leading Fertilizer player in India with a significant presence and integrated facilities and units in the India.

As part of our expansion plans, the Company anticipates growth opportunities in its existing operations and continues to evaluate various avenues for organic expansion and achieving inorganic growth. Towards this, the Company continues to require capital for achieving such growth and expansion.

Accordingly, the Company intends to undertake a capital raise by way of public or private offerings including one or more qualified institutional placement to eligible investors through an issuance of equity shares or other eligible securities and use the proceeds from the Issue, towards inter alia, capital expenditure, the prepayment and/ or repayment of debts of the Company, working capital requirements of the Company, investment in the group companies(s) and general corporate purposes. Accordingly, as approved by the Board of directors of the Company ('Board') at their meeting held on August 06, 2025 and in order to fulfill the aforesaid objects, it is hereby proposed to have an enabling approval for raising funds by way of issuance of equity shares of face value ₹ 10 ('Equity Shares'), Global Depository Receipts ('GDRs'), American Depository Receipts ('ADRs'), Foreign Currency Convertible Bonds ('FCCBs') and / or other securities convertible into Equity Shares (including warrants, or otherwise), fully convertible debentures, partly convertible debentures, non-convertible debentures with warrants and/ or convertible preference shares or any security convertible into Equity Shares (all of which are hereinafter collectively referred to as 'Securities') or any combination thereof, in one or more tranches, whether



Rupee denominated or denominated in foreign currency, in the course of domestic and/ or international offering(s) in one or more foreign markets, in terms of the applicable regulations and as permitted under the applicable laws, in such manner in consultation with the book running lead manager(s) and/or other advisor(s) or otherwise, for an aggregate amount not exceeding ₹ 1,000 crore (Rupees One Thousand Crore Only) or an equivalent amount thereof (inclusive of such premium as may be fixed on such Securities) at such price or prices as may be permissible under applicable law by way of public issue, preferential allotment, private placement, including one or more qualified institutional placement of Equity Shares ('QIP') in accordance with the provisions of Chapter VI of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 (including any amendment, modification, variation or re-enactment thereof) ('ICDR Regulations'). The issue of Securities may be at such price, whether at prevailing market price(s) or at a premium or discount to market price as may be permitted under applicable law and to such classes of investors as the Board (including any duly authorized committee thereof) may in its absolute discretion decide, having due regard to the prevailing market conditions and any other relevant factors and wherever necessary, in consultation with book running lead manager(s) and other agencies that may be appointed by the Company, subject to the ICDR Regulations, Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable laws. The Board (including any duly authorized committee thereof) may at their discretion adopt any one or more of the mechanisms prescribed above to meet its objectives as stated in the aforesaid paragraphs without the need for fresh approval from the members of the Company. The proposed issue of capital is subject to, inter alia, the applicable statutes, rules, regulations, guidelines, notifications, circulars and clarifications, as amended from time to time, issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India and National Stock Exchange of India Limited ('Stock Exchange'), Reserve Bank of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Government of India, Registrar of Companies, to the extent applicable, and any other approvals, permits, consents and sanctions of any regulatory/ statutory authorities and guidelines and clarifications issued thereon from time to time, as may be required in this regard domestically or internationally.

## In case the Issue is made through a qualified institutions placement:

- the allotment of Securities shall only be made to qualified institutional buyers ('QIBs') as defined under ICDR Regulations;
- ii. the Special Resolution enables the Board to issue Securities for an aggregate consideration not exceeding 1,000 crores (Rupees One Thousand Crore Only) or its equivalent in any foreign currency;
- the allotment of the Securities shall be completed within 365 days from the date of passing of the special resolution in accordance with the ICDR Regulations and applicable laws;
- iv. a minimum of 10% of the Securities shall be allotted to mutual funds and if mutual funds do not subscribe to

- the aforesaid minimum percentage or part thereof, such minimum portion may be allotted to other QIBs;
- v. the Company shall utilize at least 75% of the proceeds from the Issue (after adjustment of expenses related to the Issue, if any) ('Net Proceeds') towards, inter alia, capital expenditure, the pre-payment and / or repayment of debts of the Company, working capital requirements of the Company, investment in the Group Companies(s), of the Company including applicable laws, regulations, rules and guidelines. The price at which Securities shall be allotted in the Issue shall not be less than the price determined in accordance with the ICDR Regulations;
- vi. the price will be calculated as per the formula prescribed under the ICDR Regulations;
- vii. the 'relevant date' for the purposes of pricing of the Securities to be issued and allotted in the proposed QIP shall be the date of the meeting in which the Board or a duly authorised committee decides to open the proposed QIP of equity shares as eligible securities; and in case eligible securities are eligible convertible securities, then either the date of the meeting in which the Board or a duly authorized committee of the Board decides to open the proposed issue or the date on which the holders of such eligible convertible securities become entitled to apply for the equity shares as provided under the ICDR Regulations;
- viii. the equity shares of the same class, which are proposed to be allotted through QIP or pursuant to conversion or exchange of eligible securities offered through QIP have been listed on a stock exchange for a period of at least one year prior to the date of issuance of notice to its shareholders for convening the meeting to pass the special resolution;
- ix. the Company shall be eligible to make a QIP if any of its promoters or directors is not a fugitive economic offender;
- x. the Promoters, member of the Promoter group, Directors and Key Managerial Personnel of the Company will not subscribe to the QIP;
- xi. no single allottee shall be allotted more than 50% of the QIP size and the minimum number of allottees shall be in accordance with the ICDR Regulations. It is clarified that QIBs belonging to the same group or who are under same control shall be deemed to be a single allottee;
- xii. the Securities to be offered and allotted shall be in dematerialized form and shall be allotted on fully paid up basis;
- xiii. the Securities allotted shall not be eligible for sale by the allottee for a period of one year from the date of allotment, except on a recognized stock exchange, or except as may be permitted from time to time.
- xiv. the schedule of the QIP will be as determined by the Board or its duly authorized committee; and

xv. the Company shall not undertake any subsequent QIP until the expiry of two weeks from the date of the QIP to be undertaken pursuant to the special resolution passed at this meeting.

Further, Section 62(1)(c) of the Companies Act, 2013 provides, inter alia, that when it is proposed to increase the issued capital of a company by allotment of further equity shares, to any persons other than the existing members of the company, such issuance shall be subject to a special resolution. Since the special resolution proposed may result in the issuance of Equity Shares of the Company to persons other than existing members of the Company, approval of the members of the Company is being sought pursuant to the provisions of Section 62(1)(c) and other applicable provisions of the Act as well as applicable rules notified by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs and in terms of the provisions of ICDR Regulations.

In terms of Rule 14(1) of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, a company can make a private placement of its securities under the Companies Act, 2013 only after receipt of prior approval of its members by way of a Special Resolution. Consent of the members would therefore be necessary pursuant to the aforementioned provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with applicable provisions of the ICDR Regulations and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, for issuance of Securities. The Equity Shares allotted pursuant to the issue shall rank in all respects pari passu with the existing Equity Shares of the Company.

The Equity Shares to be allotted would be listed on the Stock Exchanges. The offer/issue/allotment would be subject to the availability of the regulatory approvals, if any. The conversion of Securities held by foreign investors into Equity Shares would be subject to the applicable foreign investment cap and relevant foreign exchange regulations, including Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, including any amendments, statutory modification(s) and/ or re-enactment(s) thereof ('FEMA'), the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019 and Foreign Exchange Management (Debt Instruments) Regulations, 2019. As and when the Board does take a decision on matters on which it has the discretion, necessary disclosures will be made to the Stock Exchanges as may be required under the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and/ or their relatives are in any way concerned or interested in the Resolution.

The Board recommends the Special Resolution set out at Item No. 13 of the Notice for approval by the shareholders.

By Order of the Board of Directors For Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited

Dated: 06/08/2025 (Pallavi Sukhwal)

Place: Bhilwara Company Secretary & Compliance Officer



## INFORMATION PURSUANT TO REGULATION 36(3) OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURES REQUIREMENTS) REGULATION, 2015

As required under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulation, 2015 the particulars of Directors who are proposed to be appointed/reappointed at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting are as follows:

1. Mr. Sourabh Gupta aged 41 years, presently Whole Time Director and Chief Financial Officer of Company. He is Chartered Accountant by qualification. He is associated with the company since 2010. He has been appointed as the Chief Financial Officer of the Company with effect from May 19, 2014 and Director with effect from May 01, 2015. He is young and dynamic person, having 15 years' experience and he is presently looking into the financial, Commercial and technical matters of the Company.

Mr. Sourabh Gupta is not a relative to the any of Directors of the Company. He is not a Chairman but is a Member of Audit, Risk Management and Stakeholder Relationship Committees of the Company.

Mr. Sourabh Gupta hold 1802 shares of the Company.

Certain additional information about Mr. Sourabh Gupta is as under:

Name of the Director	Sourabh Gupta
DIN	07177647
Date of Birth	08/02/1984
Date of first appointment on the Board	01st May 2015
Qualification	Chartered Accountant, M.Com.
Nature of expertise in specific functional areas	Finance Accounts and Taxation
Disclosure of relationships between directors inter-se	N.A.
Names of listed entities in which the person also holds the directorship	Nil
The membership of Committees of the board	3
listed entities from which the person has resigned in the past three years	Nil
Shareholding of directors in the Company as on 31.03.2025	1802
Number of meetings of the Board attended during the year	He has attended 9 Board meetings held during
	FY 2024-25
Directorship of other Companies as on 31st March, 2025	Nil
Chairmanship/Membership of committees of Companies as on 31st March	Audit, Risk Management and Stakeholder
2025	Relationship Committees
	Member
	Madhya Bharat Agro Products Ltd.
Chairmanship/Membership of Other committees of Companies as on 31st	Nil
March 2025	

2. Mrs. Shruti Babel aged 33 years, has Master's degree in Business administration. She also had stint in various capacities with consultancy firms, where her job involved focus on customers and inclusive execution of customer centric value in the market and in the Business & Management in Human Resource Development field. She has been appointed as an Additional Non–Executive & Women Independent Director of the Company with effect from February 29, 2020.

Mrs. Shruti Babel is not a relative to the any of Directors of the Company. She is a Chairman in Stakeholder Relationship Committee of the Company. Mrs. Shruti Babel hold 200 shares of the Company.

Certain additional information about Mrs. Shruti Babel is as under:

Name of the Director	Mrs. Shruti Babel
DIN	07667313
Date of Birth	19/12/1991
Date of first appointment on the Board	29/02/2020
Qualification	Master's degree in Business administration
Nature of expertise in specific functional areas	Business and management consultancy
Disclosure of relationships between directors inter-se	Mrs. Shruti Babel is not related to any of the
	Directors of the Company.
Names of listed entities in which the person also holds the directorship	1
listed entities from which the person has resigned in the past three years	Nil
Shareholding of directors in the Company as on 31.03.2025	200

Number of meetings of the Board attended during the year	she has attended 9 Board meetings held during		
	FY 2024-25.		
Directorship of other Companies as on 31st March, 2025	1		
Chairmanship/Membership of committees of Companies as on 31st March	Stakeholder Relationship Committee		
2025	Chairman		
	Madhya Bharat Agro Products Ltd.		
Memberships/ Chairmanships of committees of other Companies as on	Stakeholder Relationship Committee		
31st March 2025	Chairman		
	Krishana Phoschem Ltd.		
	Audit & Risk Management Committee		
	Member		
	Krishana Phoschem Ltd.		



## **Directors' Report**

For the Year 2024-2025

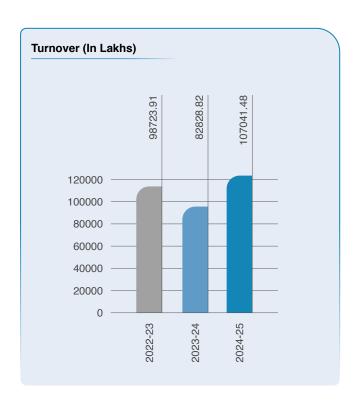
Dear Members,

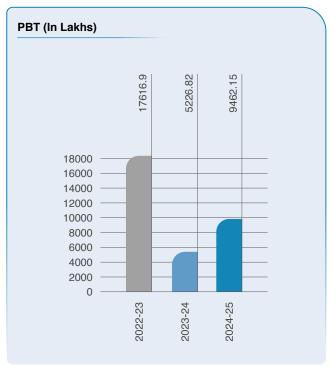
Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the 28th Annual Report together with the Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2025.

#### **FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS:**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2024-2025	2023-2024
Turnover and Other Income	107041.48	82828.82
Profit Before Taxation	9462.15	5226.82
Taxation/Deferred Tax	3714.59	2742.33
Profit /(Loss) after Tax	5747.56	2484.49
Other Comprehensive Income	(18.44)	(10.08)
Total Comprehensive Income	5729.12	2474.41
Earning Per Equity Share (Restated)	6.56	2.84





## PERFORMANCE REVIEW AND STATE OF COMPANY'S AFFAIR

During the year ended, the Company has reported revenue from operations of ₹ 105916.70 lakhs in its business as compare to ₹ 81694.64 lakhs in last year

The Net Profit for the year ended March 31, 2025 stood at ₹5747.56. lakhs as compare to ₹2484.49 lakhs in last year. The Earnings per share (Restated) for the year is ₹6.56.

## CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS OF COMPANY

During the year under review, there is no change in the nature of business of Company.

#### LISTING OF THE COMPANY

The Shares of your Company are listed on Platform of "National Stock Exchange". The annual Listing Fees for the Year 2025-26 has been paid to the exchange.

#### SHARE CAPITAL

As on March 31, 2025, the Company has authorized share capital of  $\rat{1}10,00,00,000$  consisting of 11,00,00,000 Equity Shares of  $\rat{1}0/-$  each.

As on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025 the issued, subscribed and paid-up capital of the Company is 87,62,69,400 Rupees comprising of 8,76,26,940 shares of 10/- each.

#### **ANNUAL RETURN:**

The information required pursuant to the provisions of Section 134 (3) (a) and Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 12 of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Annual Return for the financial year ended on March 31st, 2025 is available on the website of the Company viz. <a href="http://www.mbapl.com">http://www.mbapl.com</a>

## BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITY AND SUSTAINABILITY REPORT

Pursuant to Regulation 34 of the Listing Regulations, the Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report for the financial year ended 31st March, 2025, is provided in **Annexure I** forming part of this report and the same is also available on the website of the Company.

### STATUTORY AUDITORS & STATUTORY AUDITORS' REPORT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, M/s Ashok Kanther & Associates, Chartered Accountants, was appointed as the Auditor of the Company for a period of 5 consecutive years till the conclusion of 30th AGM to be held in the year 2027.

The Auditor's Report is self-explanatory and therefore, does not call for any further comments/ clarifications and Auditor's report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remarks.

## SECRETARIAL AUDITOR & SECRETARIAL AUDITORS' REPORT

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment & Remuneration of Managerial personnel) Rules, 2014, and amended Regulation 24A of the SEBI Listing Regulations, the Board has based on the recommendation of Audit Committee approved appointment M/s Sourabh Bapna & Associates, a practicing company secretary to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for a period of 5 consecutive years form financial year April 1, 2025 to March 31, 2030, subject to approval of the Shareholders of the Company at the ensuing AGM. The Company has received their consent for appointment.

The Secretarial Audit report for financial year 2024-25 received from Sourabh Bapna & Associates is provided in **Annexure II** forming part of this report. The Secretarial Audit report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remarks.

#### **COST AUDITOR AND COST RECORD**

The Company has made and maintained cost accounts and records as specified by the Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.

For the financial year 2024-25, M/s. K. C. Moondra & Associates, Cost Accountant have conducted the audit of the cost records of the Company.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, and on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board has appointed M/s K.C. Moondra & Associates, Cost Accountants (Registration No. 101814), at such remuneration as shall be fixed by the board of Directors of the Company to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year ending 31st March, 2026. The appointment and the remuneration of the cost Auditor is required to be ratified subsequently by the Members of the Company.

Your Company is required to maintain cost records and accordingly, such accounts and records are maintained.

#### **INTERNAL AUDITOR & AUDITORS' REPORT**

As per section 138 of The Companies Act 2013 read with Rule 13 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, the company has Appointed Akshat Jain, Chartered Accountants, as Internal Auditor to conduct Internal Audit for the Financial Year 2025-2026. The Company has received their consent for appointment.

The Internal Audit Report is received by the Company and the same is reviewed and approved by the Audit Committee and Board of Directors for the year 2024-2025. All the observations made by the Internal Auditors have been attended to.

#### **INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEM**

The company has in place an adequate internal control system, which is commensurate with the size, scale and complexity of the company. The Company uses the SAP platform where-in the roles, responsibilities and authorities are well defined and no deviation is allowed without management approval. The internal auditors independently evaluate the adequacy of internal controls and concurrently audit the majority of the transactions in value terms. Independence of the audit compliance is ensured by the Internal Auditors to the Audit Committee of the Board.

#### REPORTING OF FRAUDS BY AUDITORS, IF ANY

No fraud has been reported by auditors under section 143 (12) of the companies act 2013.

#### **RESERVES**

During the year under review, The Board of Directors of the Company has not recommended for transfer of any amount to the Reserve from surplus for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2025. An amount of 29977.02 Lakhs (previous year 24667.59 Lakhs) is proposed to be held as Retained Earnings.



#### **DIVIDEND & DIVIDEND POLICY**

The Directors are pleased to recommend a final dividend of 0.50 per share (i.e., 5%) on the Equity Shares of the Company of 10 each for the year ended March 31, 2025 (previous year 0.50 per share). The dividend payout is subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting.

The Dividend payout for the Financial Year under review is in accordance with the Company's Dividend Distribution Policy.

In terms of Regulation 43A of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Dividend Distribution Policy of the Company is made available on the website of the Company viz. <a href="https://www.mbapl.com">www.mbapl.com</a>.

#### **DEPOSITS**

The Company has not accepted any deposits covered under section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### **NO DEFAULT**

The company has not defaulted in payment of interest and/or repayment of loan to any of the financial institutions and/or bank.

#### **DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL**

As of the date of this report, the Company's Board comprised of 8 (Eight) Directors viz., 3(Three) Independent Non-Executive Directors, 1 (One) Women Independent Non-Executive Director, 1 (One) Promoter and Managing Director, 1 (One) Whole time Director & CFO, and 2 (Two) Promoter and Non-Executive Director. The Chairman of the Board is also Promoter Non – Executive Director.

#### **Retirement by Rotation**

In accordance with provisions of Companies Act, 2013 and Company's Articles of Association, Mr. Sourabh Gupta (DIN 07177647), Director of the Company, retire by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment. The Board recommends his re-appointment.

#### **Key Managerial Personnel**

Mr. Pankaj Ostwal, Managing Director of the Company, Mr. Sourabh Gupta, Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer and Ms. Pallavi Sukhwal, Company Secretary of the Company were designated as Key Managerial Personnel of the Company pursuant to Section 203 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Change in constitution of Board of Directors

Mrs. Shruti Babel (DIN: 07667313), was appointed as Independent Director of the Company by the Members, for a period of five consecutive years in terms of the provisions of Section 149 of the Act and Regulations 17 and 25 of SEBI Listing Regulations. Accordingly, her first term of five years as Independent Director of the Company, is due to expire and she is eligible for re- appointment as Independent Director on the Board of the Company for a second term subject to the approval of the Members by a Special Resolution.

## POLICY ON DIRECTORS' APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION AND OTHER DETAILS

The policy on appointment of directors, remuneration and other matters provided in Section 178(3) of the Act has been disclosed in the Corporate Governance Report, which is a part of this report and is also available on the Company's website at <a href="https://www.mbapl.com">www.mbapl.com</a>.

#### **DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS**

The Company has received necessary declaration from each Independent Director under Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the effect that they meet the criteria of independence laid down in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013. The terms and conditions for appointment of the Independent Directors are incorporated on the website of the Company.

The Board is of the opinion that the Independent Directors of the Company possess requisite qualifications, experience and expertise and that they hold highest standards of integrity.

## NUMBER OF MEETINGS OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board of Directors duly met 9 (Nine) times on 11<sup>th</sup> May 2024, 29<sup>th</sup> July 2024, 17<sup>th</sup> August 2024, 23<sup>th</sup> September 2024, 15<sup>th</sup> October 2024, 15<sup>th</sup> January 2025, 17<sup>th</sup> February 2025, 22<sup>th</sup> February 2025 and 24<sup>th</sup> March 2025 in F.Y. 2024-25 for which proper notices were given and the proceedings were properly recorded and signed in the Minutes Book maintained for the purpose.

#### INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE & ONE-TIME SETTLEMENT

The company does not make any application under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 and There is no proceeding pending against the Company under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016 (IBC Code).

Further, there has not been any instance of one-time settlement of the Company with any bank or financial institution.

#### **PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES**

The information required pursuant to the Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 in respect of ratio of remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company is provided in **Annexure III** forming part of this report.

## ENERGY CONSERVATION, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGOING

The details as required under section 134 (3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rule 8 of Companies (Account) Rule, 2014 for conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange earnings and outgo are given in **Annexure IV** forming part of this report.

## PARTICULAR OF LOAN, GUARANTEE AND INVESTMENT UNDER SECTION 186

The information required for loans given, investment made or guarantee given or security provided during the year under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the rule 11 of Companies (Meetings of Board and its power) Rule, 2014 is provided in **Annexure V** forming part of this report and also provided in the financial statement of the Company (please refer Notes of the balance sheet).

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT**

Proper Risk Management Practices have been followed for the purpose of risk identification, analysis, and mitigation planning, monitoring, and reporting. Although, all risks cannot be eliminated, but mitigation and contingency plans are developed to lessen their impact if they occur.

The Company has constituted a Risk Management Committee, as per the details set out in the Corporate Governance Report. The Company has formulated a Risk Management Policy to ensure risks associated with the business operations are identified and risk mitigation plans put in place. Details of the key risk associated with the business are given in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report.

## COMPLIANCE WITH THE SECRETARIAL STANDARDS:

The Company is in compliance with the Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI), as applicable.

### RELATED PARTY TRANSACTION UNDER SECTION 188

All related party transactions that were entered into during the financial year were on arm's length basis and were in the ordinary course of the business. There are no materially significant related party transactions made by the company during the financial year which were in the conflict of interest of the company.

Information on transactions with related parties pursuant to Section 134(3)(h) of the Act read with rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 are given in **Annexure VI** in Form AOC-2 and the same forms part of this report.

Related party transactions as required under the Indian Accounting Standards are disclosed in Notes to the financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2025. The Policy on Related Party Transaction is available on the Company's website at <a href="https://www.mbapl.com">https://www.mbapl.com</a>

### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE AND MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION & ANALYSIS REPORTS

The Corporate Governance and Management Discussion & Analysis Report, as required pursuant to the SEBI ((Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, is

provided in **Annexure VII** and **Annexure IX** respectively forming part of this report.

#### **BOARD EVALUATION:**

Pursuant to the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Listing regulations, the Board has carried out an annual performance evaluation of its own, working of its Committees and the Directors. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has carried out evaluation of every Director. The Independent Directors evaluated performance of the Non-Independent Directors, the Board as whole and the Chairperson of the Company.

#### **COMMITTEES OF BOARD:**

The Board of Directors of your Company has constituted the following committees in terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements), Regulation, 2015:

### AUDIT COMMITTEE DISCLOSURE UNDER SECTION 177:

The Audit Committee of the Company consists of 2 Independent Directors and 1 Executive Director. The Chairman of the Audit Committee is financially literate and majority of them having accounting or related financial management experience. Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Committee.

The following Directors are the members of Audit Committee.

(1) Shri Bheru Lal Ostwal Chairman
 (2) Shri Sourabh Gupta Member
 (3) Shri Paras Mal Surana Member

During the year, the Committee had 4 Meetings i.e. on 11th May 2024, 29 July 2024, 15 October 2024, 15 January 2025

## NOMINATION & REMUNERATION COMMITTEE DISCLOSURE UNDER SECTION 178:

In pursuant to the provisions of section 178 (4) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Nomination and Remuneration Policy recommended by the Nomination and Remuneration committee is duly approved by the Board of Directors of the Company. Policy is disclosed on the website of the Company viz. <a href="https://www.mbapl.com">www.mbapl.com</a>

The following Directors are the members of nomination and Remuneration Committee.

(1) Shri Bheru Lal Ostwal Chairman
 (2) Shri Gopal Inani Member
 (3) Shri Paras Mal Surana Member

The Committee meets as and when any remuneration is to be fixed for any Director /Managing Director and Key Managerial Personnel. During the year the Committee had a 3 Meetings i.e. on 11<sup>th</sup> May 2024, 17<sup>th</sup> August 2024, 15<sup>th</sup> January 2025.



#### STAKEHOLDER RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE:

The following Committee of Directors looks after the Investor Grievances:

(1) Smt. Shruti Babel Chairman(2) Shri Gopal Inani Member(3) Shri Sourabh Gupta Member

During the year the 2 Stakeholder Relationship Committee Meetings were held on 11 May 2024, 29 July 2024.

#### **CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY:**

In pursuant to the provisions of section 135 and schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013, CSR Committee of the Board of Directors was formed to recommend (a) the policy on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) and (b) implementation of the CSR Projects or Programme to be undertaken by the Company as per CSR Policy for consideration and approval by the Board of Directors. CSR Policy is disclosed on the website of the Company viz. http://mbapl.com/pdf/CSR\_Policy\_MBAPL.pdf

As per provision of new enacted Company Act, 2013, the Board of Directors have formed Corporate Social Responsibilities Committee having the following members: -

(1) Shri Gopal Inani Chairman(2) Shri Paras Mal Surana Member(3) Shri Bheru Lal Ostwal Member

Our Company considers social responsibility as an integral part of its business activities and endeavors to utilize allocable CSR budget for the benefit of society. As part of its initiatives under "corporate social responsibility" (CSR), the company has contributed funds for eradicating hunger, poverty, promotion of education and other activities as part of the CSR initiative.

During the year the Committee had 2 Meetings i.e. on 11 May 2024 and 15 October 2024.

Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility of the Company is provided in **Annexure VIII** forming part of this report.

#### **RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE:**

The Board of Directors of the Company have constituted a Risk Management Committee to inter-alia, assist the Board in overseeing the responsibilities with regard to identification, evaluation and mitigation of operational, strategic and external environmental risks. The following Directors are the members of Risk Management Committee.:

(1) Shri Gopal Inani Chairman
 (2) Shri Paras Mal Surana Member
 (3) Shri Sourabh Gupta Member

During the year, the 3 Risk Management Committee Meetings were held on 10 April 2024, 17 August 2024 and 15 January 2025.

#### WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY / VIGIL MECHANISM

The Company has established vigil mechanism policy for Directors and employees to report concerns about unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of Company's Code of Conduct or Ethics Policy. Vigil Mechanism Policy is disclosed on the website of the Company viz. <a href="http://mbapl.com/pdf/Vigil-mechanism.pdf">http://mbapl.com/pdf/Vigil-mechanism.pdf</a>

#### **MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS:**

No material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company occurred between the ends of the financial year to which this financial statement relate on the date of this report.

## SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS

There are no significant material orders passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunal which would impact the going concern status of the Company and its future operation.

## SUBSIDIARY, JOINT VENTURE AND ASSOCIATE COMPANY:

The Company does not have any Subsidiary, Joint Venture and Associate Companies at the end of the year.

#### **CREDIT RATINGS:**

The Company's credit rating was reaffirmed during the year under review. CRISIL Ratings Limited have reaffirmed the rating as follows:

- 1. For Long Term Bank facilities: CRISILA/Stable (Reaffirmed)
- 2. For Short Term Bank facilities: CRISIL A1 (Reaffirmed)

#### TRANSFER OF UNCLAIMED DIVIDEND/SHARES/ UNCLAIMED BONUS SHARES TO INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND

In respect of the dividend declared for the previous financial years ₹ 112824.50 remained unclaimed as on March 31, 2025. Further, pursuant to provisions of Section 124(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, dividend lying unclaimed in the unpaid dividend account for a period of 7 (Seven) years is required to be transferred by the Company to the Investor Education & Protection Fund ("IEPF"). Accordingly, an amount of ₹ 3000 (Rupees Three Thousand) being dividend for the financial year 2017-18 lying unclaimed for a period of 7 years will be transfer by the Company to the IEPF. Details of the abovementioned unclaimed dividend/ shares transferred to IEPF have been uploaded on the website of the Company, accessible at <a href="https://www.mbapl.com">https://www.mbapl.com</a>

#### **DETAILS OF NODAL OFFICER**

According to rule 7(2A), each company shall nominate a Nodal Officer, who shall either be a Director or Chief Financial Officer or Company Secretary of the Company. The Company had appointed Mr. Sourabh Gupta, Whole Time Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company as a Nodal Officer as per the above said rule.

## DISCLOSURE UNDER THE SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

Our Company has always believed in providing a safe and harassment free workplace for every individual working in the Company premises. Company always endeavors to create and provide an environment that is free from any discrimination and harassment.

The policy on prevention of sexual harassment at workplace aims at prevention of harassment of employees {whether permanent, temporary, ad-hoc, consultants, interns or contract workers irrespective of gender} and lays down the guidelines for identification, reporting and prevention of undesired behaviour. The Company has duly constituted internal complaints committee as per the said Act.

The following is a summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed off during the year 2024-2025.

No. of complaints received: Nil

No. of complaints disposed off: Nil

#### **DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

Pursuant to the requirement under Section 134 (3) (c) & 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to Directors Responsibility Statement, it is hereby confirmed:

a) That in the preparation of the Accounts for the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures.

- b) That the Directors have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that were reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of profit of the company for the year under review.
- c) That the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities.
- d) That the Directors have prepared the accounts for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025 on a going concern basis.
- e) That the Directors have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively.
- f) That the directors had devised proper system to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such system were adequate and operating effectively.

#### **HEALTH, SAFETY AND QUALITY MANAGEMENT**

Your Company is ISO 9001:2015 certified and maintains high quality of product and processes and the company is conscious about its responsibility towards the upkeep of environment and maintenance of high safety and health standards at its work places.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Your Company and its Directors are thankful to the Central and State Government Departments, Organizations and Agencies for their continued guidance and co-operation. The Directors are grateful to all valuable Stakeholders, Dealers, Vendors, Banks and other financial institutions/intermediaries for their excellent support and help rendered during the year. The Directors also acknowledged the appreciation to the team of executives, staff and workers, who have shown devotion and efficiency in performing their jobs.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

(Pankaj Ostwal)

(Sourabh Gupta)

Place: Bhilwara Date: 09.05.2025 Managing Director Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer DIN: 02586806 DIN: 07177647



#### Annexure 'I'

# **Business Responsibility and Sustainability Report 2024-25**

Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited always put sustainability at the heart of its business approach. We always put our responsibilities on priority basis to our stakeholders. We have balanced success as a business with unwavering focus on exemplary governance and responsiveness to the needs of the ecology and society.

#### **SECTION A:**

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE COMPANY**

1.	CIN	L24121RJ1997PLC029126
2.	Name of the Company	Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited
3.	Year of Incorporation	October 22, 1997
4.	Address of Registered office	Wing A/1, 1st Floor, Ostwal Heights, Urban Forest,
		Atun, Bhilwara (Raj.) 311802
5.	Address of Corporate Office	Wing A/1, 1st Floor, Ostwal Heights, Urban Forest,
		Atun, Bhilwara (Raj.) 311802
6.	E-mail ID	secretarial@mbapl.com
7.	Telephone No.	01482-294582
8.	Website	www.mbapl.com
9.	Financial Year reported	Financial Year 2024-25
10.	Name of the Stock Exchange(s) where shares are listed	National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE)
11.	Paid up Capital (₹)	₹ 876269400
12.	Name and contact details (telephone, email address) of the person who	Mr. Sourabh Gupta
	may be contacted in case of any queries on the BRSR report	(Whole Time Director& CFO)
		Email Id: secretarial@mbapl.com
		Mobile No 01482-237104
13.	Reporting boundary - Are the disclosures under this report made on a	The disclosures under this report are made on a
	standalone basis (i.e. only for the entity) or on a consolidated basis (i.e.	Standalone basis.
	for the entity and all the entities which form a part of its consolidated	
	financial statements, taken together).	

#### II. PRODUCTS/SERVICES

#### 14. Details of business activities (accounting for 90% of the turnover):

S. No.	Description of Main Activity	n of Main Activity Description of Business Activity		Description of Business Activity % of Turnover of the	
1	Fertilizer	Manufacturing, Distribution, Sales & Marketing of	100%		
2	Chemical	crop Protection and crop Nutrition Products	0 %		

#### 15. Products/Services sold by the entity (accounting for 90% of the entity's Turnover):

S. No.	Product/Service	NIC Code	% of total Turnover contributed
1	Single Super Phosphate (SSP)	20122	25.39%
2	Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (NPK) & Di-ammonium Phosphate (DAP)	20122	59.04%
3	Prom	20121	0.06%
4	Potash	20122	0.18%
5	Other Fertilizer Product	20121	15.33%

#### **III.** Operations

#### 16. Number of locations where plants and/or operations/offices of the entity are situated:

Location	Number of plants	Number of offices	Total
National	2	5	7
International	-	-	-

#### 17. Markets served by the entity:

#### a) Number of locations

Locations	Number
National (No. of States)	10
International (No. of Countries)	-

#### b) What is the contribution of exports as a percentage of the total turnover of the entity?

0%

#### c) A brief on types of customers

The Company serves various customers including retailers, distributors through its domestic business. The Company's products are consumed within India.

#### IV. Employees

#### 18. Details as at the end of Financial Year:

#### a) Employees and workers (including differently abled):

S.	Posticulose	Total (A)	M	ale	Female	
No.	Particulars	Total (A)	No. (B)	% (B / A)	No. (C)	% (C / A)
		EMPLOYE	ES			
1.	Permanent (D)	256	246	96.09%	10	3.91%
2.	Other than Permanent (E)	36	21	58.33%	15	41.67%
3.	Total employees (D + E)	292	267		25	
		WORKER	S			
4.	Permanent (F)	91	91	100%	0	0%
5.	Other than Permanent (G)	570	570	100%	0	0%
6.	Total workers (F + G)	661	661	100%	0	-

#### b) Differently abled Employees and workers:

S.	Particulars	Total (A)	M	ale	Female	
No.		Total (A)	No. (B)	% (B / A)	No. (C)	% (C / A)
	D	IFFERENTLY ABLED	EMPLOYEES	S	1	
1.	Permanent (D)	-	-	-	-	-
2.	Other than Permanent (E)		-	-	-	-
3.	Total employees (D + E)	-	-		-	-
		DIFFERENTLY ABLEI	WORKERS			
4.	Permanent (F)	-	-	-	-	-
5.	Other than Permanent (G)	-	-	-	-	-
6.	Total workers (F + G)	-	-	-	-	-

#### 19. Participation/Inclusion/Representation of women

	Total (A)	No. and percentage of Females		
	Total (A)	No. (B)	% (B / A)	
Board of Directors	8	1	12.50 %	
Key Management Personnel	3	1	33.33%	



#### 20. Turnover rate for permanent employees and workers

(Trends for the past 3 years)

	FY- 2024-25		FY- 2023-24		-	FY- 2022-23			
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Permanent Employees	20.37	20.41	20.37	15.96	15.00	15.89	16.29	0.00	15.63
Permanent Workers	12.57	0.00	12.57	9.33	0.00	9.33	16.49	0.00	16.49

#### V. Holding, Subsidiary and Associate Companies (including joint ventures)

21. Names of holding / subsidiary / associate companies / joint ventures

S. No.	Name of the holding / subsidiary / associate companies / joint ventures (A)	Whether holding/ Subsidiary/ Associate/ Joint Venture	% of shares held by listed entity	Does the entity indicated at column A, participate in the Business Responsibility initiatives of the listed entity? (Yes/No)
1.	Ostwal Phoschem (India) Limited	Holding	65.10%	No

#### VI. CSR Details

- 22. a) Whether CSR is applicable as per section 135 of Companies Act, 2013: Yes, refer to Annexure IX to the Board's report
  - b) Turnover as on March 31<sup>st</sup> 2025 (in ₹) 105916.70 Lacs
  - c) Net Worth as on March 31st 2025 (in ₹) 40384.81 Lacs

#### VII. Transparency and Disclosures Compliances

23. Complaints/Grievances on any of the principles (Principles 1 to 9) under the National Guidelines on Responsible Business Conduct:

	Grievance Redressal Mechanism in Place (Yes/No)	Curre	ent Financial \	/ear	Previous Financial Year			
Stakeholder group from whom complaint is received	(If Yes, then provide web-link for grievance redress policy)	Number of complaints filed during the year	Number of complaints pending resolution at close of the year	Remarks	Number of complaints filed during the year	Number of complaints pending resolution at close of the year	Remarks	
Communities	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	www.mbapl.com							
Investors (other than	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
shareholders)	www.mbapl.com							
Shareholders	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	www.mbapl.com							
Employees and	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
workers	www.mbapl.com							
Customers	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	www.mbapl.com							
Value Chain Partners	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	www.mbapl.com							
Other (please specify)	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	www.mbapl.com							

#### 24. Overview of the entity's material responsible business conduct issues

The Company has identified the risks on Environment, Social and Governance (ESG) matters. The Company believes that a materiality assessment on sustainability issues will help to analyze and prioritize the issues that have the biggest impact from the Environment, Social and Governance (ESG) perspective.

S. No.	Material issue identified	whether risk or opportunity (R/O)	Rationale for identifying the risk/ opportunity	In case of risk, approach to adapt or mitigate	Financial implications of the risk or opportunity (Indicate positive or negative implications)
1.	Environmental Footprint-Water management	Risk	Water scarcity can impair the company's operations and disrupt business.	Employee education around saving water, more efficient use of water in campuses, Rain water harvesting, recycling of waste water.	Negative
2.	Environmental Footprint -Waste management	Risk	Inadvertent non-compliance to existing and emerging regulations around recycling and the circular economy can result in economic penalties and reputation damage.	Reduction in waste generation, maximization of recycling and reuse.	Negative
3.	Corporate Governance – Board oversight, Conflict of Interest, Ethics, Risk and Compliance, Succession Planning	Risk	Strong corporate governance is core to achieving the organization's mission and any risks can undermine stakeholder trust, damage reputation and disrupt business.	Kindly refer to "Material aspects and company approach to them" in Corporate Governance Report	Negative
4.	Changing expectations of the workforce and work environments	Risk and Opportunity	Facilitating best-in-class employee experience and being recognized among the best employers in our key operating regions will help us attract, hire and retain the talent.     Creating a diverse workforce to attract best-in-class talent and improve productivity    Risk       Continued employee preference to work out of remote locations on a long-term basis and our ability to grow profitably.	We supported our employees to navigate the pandemic seamlessly through measures such as vaccination centers, hospital support, increased insurance coverage, and more.	Positive
5.	Safety risk Risk and Opportuni		The manufacturing operations of the Company require employees to interact with plant, machinery, and material handling equipment, all of which carry an inherent risk of injury	Adherence to safety standards, the Company's Policy and highest operational standards for handling hazardous materials at plants.	Positive: Adoption of latest and cutting edge Safety related protocols and measures to create a safe work environment Negative: Impact on health and wellbeing of employees at the Company.



#### **SECTION B:**

#### **MANAGEMENT AND PROCESS DISCLOSURES**

This section is aimed at helping businesses demonstrate the structures, policies and processes put in place towards adopting the NGRBC Principles and Core Elements.

Disclosure Questions	P 1	P 2	P 3	P 4	P 5	P 6	P 7	P 8	P 9		
Policy and management processes											
1. a. Whether your entity's policy/policies cover each principle and its	Y	Υ	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ		
core elements of the NGRBCs. (Yes/No)											
b. Has the policy been approved by the Board? (Yes/No)		Υ	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Y		
c. Web Link of the Policies, if available	www	.mbap	l.com								
2. Whether the entity has translated the policy into procedures. (Yes / No	(b) Guidelines & procedures have been developed in li with and covering all the 9 principles related to the respective policy										
3. Do the enlisted policies extend to your value chain partners? (Yes/No)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Y	Y	Υ		
4. Name of the national and international codes/certifications/labels/	• 1	SO 90	01:201	5							
standards (e.g. Forest Stewardship Council, Fairtrade, Rainforest	• 1	JABL A	Accredi	tation (	Certific	ate IS0	O/IFC1	7025:	2017		
Alliance, Trustee) standards (e.g. SA 8000, OHSAS, ISO, BIS) adopted by your entity and mapped to each principle.			oduct C					. 0_0			
5. Specific commitments, goals and targets set by the entity with define	d The	Compa	any is d	chalked	d out 5	-year l	ong ter	m plar	ning		
timelines, if any.			are be			-	_				
6. Performance of the entity against the specific commitments, goals	The	Board	of Dire	ctors c	of the C	Compa	ny has				
and targets along-with reasons in case the same are not met.	emp	owered	d the S	takeho	lders F	Relatio	nship (	Commi	ttee		
	to pr	ovide (	directio	n to th	e man	ageme	nt and	exerci	se		
	over:	sight o	n the ir	nplem	entatio	n of ta	rgets c	ommit	ted		
		er ESG									
Governance, leadership and oversight											
7. Statement by director responsible for the business responsibility rep	ort, highl	ighting	ESG r	elated	challe	nges, t	targets	and			
achievements (listed entity has flexibility regarding the placement of	this disc	losure)	)								
"Our Company is committed to make the business truly sustainable	and socia	ally res	ponsib	le.							
The Company is deeply committed to achieving ESG related objection and medium term. The Company's focus on ESG parameters is best Pioneering I Excellence) that are imbibed in all spheres of activity of	reflecte	d throu									
The Company has adopted the Code of Conduct which guides our ir Employees, Customers, Value Chain Partners, Communities, Investoris an integral part of our culture.			•				_		ibility		
Details of the highest authority responsible for implementation and	The	Board	of Dire	ctors c	of the C	Compa	ny and				
oversight of the Business Responsibility policy (ies).			rs Rela				-		ļ.		
3			ation of								
9. Does the entity have a specified Committee of the Board/ Director			nolders								
responsible for decision making on sustainability related issues? (Ye								n			
/ No). If yes, provide details.	making on sustainability related issues.										
	DIN			Nar	ne		Desi	gnatio			
	0766	7313	ÇL	HRUTI	RARE	1	Ch	airman			
	0700	11010	SI	ווטוו	DADE	_	OH	aiiiidi	i		

09642942

07177647

GOPAL INANI

SOURABH GUPTA

Member

Member

#### 10. Details of Review of NGRBCs by the Company:

	WI	Whether review was undertaken by Director / Frequency (Annua								nnua	nually/ Half yearly/ Quarterly/				ly/			
Subject for Review	Committee of the Board/				Any other – please specify)													
	P 1	P 2	Р3	P 4	P 5	P 6	P 7	P 8	P 9	P 1	P 2	P 3	P 4	P 5	P 6	P 7	P 8	P 9
Performance against above policies and follow up action	of th	e com	pany.	Durin	ng this	asse	npany ssmei	nt, the	effica	cy of	-				,		irecto ssary	rs
Compliance with statutory requirements of relevance to the principles, and, rectification of any non-compliances	The	Comp	any o	ompli	es wit	h all t	he ap	plicab	le stat	utory	requi	remer	nts.					

11. Has the entity carried out independent assessment/ evaluation of the working of its policies by an external agency? (Yes/No). If yes, provide name of the agency.

Whether review was undertaken by Director / Committee of the Board/

P1 P2 P3 P4 P5 P6 P7 P8 P9

The processes and compliances, however, may be subject to scrutiny by internal auditors and regulatory compliances, as applicable.

12. If answer to question (1) above is "No" i.e. not all Principles are covered by a policy, reasons to be stated:

Questions	P 1	P 2	P 3	P 4	P 5	P 6	P 7	P 8	P 9
The entity does not consider the Principles material to its business (Yes/No)									
The entity is not at a stage where it is in a position to formulate and	•								
implement the policies on specified principles (Yes/No)									
The entity does not have the financial or/human and technical resources	•			Not	Applic	cable			
available for the task (Yes/No)									
It is planned to be done in the next financial year (Yes/No)									
Any other reason (please specify)	•								



#### **SECTION C:**

#### PRINCIPLE WISE PERFORMANCE DISCLOSURE

This section is aimed at helping entities demonstrate their performance in integrating the Principles and Core Elements with key processes and decisions. The information sought is categorized as "Essential" and "Leadership". While the essential indicators are expected to be disclosed by every entity that is mandated to file this report, the leadership indicators may be voluntarily disclosed by entities which aspire to progress to a higher level in their quest to be socially, environmentally and ethically responsible.



## BUSINESSES SHOULD CONDUCT AND GOVERN THEMSELVES WITH INTEGRITY, AND IN A MANNER THAT IS ETHICAL, TRANSPARENT AND ACCOUNTABLE



 Percentage coverage by training and awareness programmes on any of the Principles during the financial year:

Segment	Total number of training and awareness programmes held	Topics / principles covered under the training and its impact	% of persons in respective category covered by the awareness Programmes
Board of Directors	2	Corporate Governance, internal	100%
		control and BRSR CORE 9 principles	
Key Managerial Personnel	1	BRSR CORE 9 principles	100%
Employees other than BOD	4	Human Rights, Environment, Health	80%
and KMPs		and Safety, Technical Skills	
Workers	1	Human Rights, Environment, Health	80%
		and Safety, Technical Skills	

2. Details of fines / penalties /punishment/ award/ compounding fees/ settlement amount paid in proceedings (by the entity or by directors / KMPs) with regulators/ law enforcement agencies/ judicial institutions, in the financial year, in the following format (Note: the entity shall make disclosures on the basis of materiality as specified in Regulation 30 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Obligations) Regulations, 2015 and as disclosed on the entity's website):

None

3. Of the instances disclosed in Question 2 above, details of the Appeal/ Revision preferred in cases where monetary or non-monetary action has been appealed.

None

4. Does the entity have an anti-corruption or anti-bribery policy? If yes, provide details in brief and if available, provide a web-link to the policy.

Yes. Our Code of Conduct contains guidelines on anti-bribery and anti-corruption. Company is committed to upholding the highest moral and ethical standards, and does not tolerate bribery or corruption in any form.

5. Number of Directors/KMPs/employees/workers against whom disciplinary action was taken by any law enforcement agency for the charges of bribery/ corruption:

There have been no cases involving disciplinary action taken by any law enforcement agency for the charges of bribery / corruption against directors / KMP / employees / workers that have been brought to our attention

6. Details of complaints with regard to conflict of interest:

None

7. Provide details of any corrective action taken or underway on issues related to fines / penalties / action taken by regulators/ law enforcement agencies/ judicial institutions, on cases of corruption and conflicts of interest.

None

PRINCIPLE 2

## BUSINESSES SHOULD PROVIDE GOODS AND SERVICES IN A MANNER THAT IS SUSTAINABLE AND SAFE



**Essential Indicators** 

 Percentage of R&D and capital expenditure (capex) investments in specific technologies to improve the environmental and social impacts of product and processes to total R&D and capex investments made by the entity, respectively.

Segment	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24	Details of improvement in Environmental and Social impacts
R&D	-	-	-
Capex	-	-	-

2. a) Does the entity have procedures in place for sustainable sourcing? (Yes/No)

Yes, The Company considers the social, ethical and environmental performance factors in the process of selecting suppliers.

b) If yes, what percentage of inputs were sourced sustainably?

74% of suppliers are covered in the responsible sourcing program.

3. Describe the processes in place to safely reclaim your products for reusing, recycling and disposing at the end of life, for (a) Plastics (including packaging) (b) E-waste (c) Hazardous waste and (d) other waste.

The Company has adopted best practices to manage waste in an eco-friendly manner.

To achieve these objectives, the Company has implemented "Reduce, Reuse, Recycle" concept for effective waste management. The Company endeavours to sustainably use and recycled resources and create a circular economy where possible.

This ensures the efficacy of wastewater management and ensures that the systems are running properly.

#### **Plastic Waste Management**

The Company has set up a system to collect plastic waste in order to meet its obligation of collecting the plastic waste like torn HDPE bags & Metal scrap generated due to its products The plastic waste is collected, segregated, and disposes off as per CPCB and MoEF Guide lines.

#### Hazardous waste

Hazardous waste is handled as per the regulations prescribed by the national and state pollution control boards. Some of the initiatives to reprocess and re-use waste include re-processing the materials generated in the granulation of fertilizers as well as the sludge waste from raw materials.

#### **Water Waste Management**

Company have Implementing zero liquid discharge policy to enhance water efficiency of products and promoting water efficient crop management practices among farmers, all wastewater generated in the process is recovered, treated and reused in process.



4. Whether Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) is applicable to the entity's activities (Yes / No). If yes, whether the waste collection plan is in line with the Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR) plan submitted to Pollution Control Boards? If not, provide steps taken to address the same.

Yes, EPR is applicable to the Company and we are in process to comply Extended Producer Responsibility. However, as a leading manufacturer it is a business imperative that the Company ensures safe disposal of the pre-consumer and post-consumer packaging. The Company has been ensuring the collection and safe disposal of its packaging waste through the waste minimization and recycling/reuse perspective.



## BUSINESSES SHOULD RESPECT AND PROMOTE THE WELL-BEING OF ALL EMPLOYEES, INCLUDING THOSE IN THEIR VALUE CHAINS



1. a) Details of measures for the well-being of employees:

		% (	of employ	ees covere	d by				
Oatamani	Total	Health In	surance		ident rance	Maternity	benefits	Day Care facilities	
Category	(A)	Number (B)	%(B/A)	Number (C)	Number %(C/A)	Number (D)	%(D/A)	Number (E)	%(E/A)
		P	ermanent	employee	es				
Male	246	-	-	246	100%	-	-	-	-
Female	10	-	-	10	100%	-	-	-	-
Total	256	-	-	256	100%	-	-	-	-
		Other t	han Perm	anent em	ployees				
Male	16	-	-	16	100%	-	-	-	-
Female	15	-	-	15	100%	-	-	-	-
Total	31	-	-	31	100%	-	-	-	-

b) Details of measures for the well-being of workers:

				% (	of employe	es covered	d by				
Catagory	Health In		Health Insurance insurance			Maternity	benefits	Paternity	facilities	Day Care facilities	
Category	(A)	Number (B)	%(B/A)	Number (C)	%(C/A)	Number (D)	%(D/A)	Number (E)	%(E/A)	Number (F)	%(F/A)
				Pe	ermanent	employee	 S				
Male	91	-	-	91	100%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	91	-	-	91	100%	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Other t	han Perm	anent emp	loyees				
Male	570	-	-	570	100%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	570	-	-	570	100%	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### 2. Details of retirement benefits, for Current FY and Previous Financial Year.

		Current FY			Previous FY	
	No. of	No. of	Deducted	No. of	No. of	Deducted and
Benefits	employees		and	employees	workers	deposited
belletits	Covered as	Covered as	deposited	Covered as	Covered as	with the
	%of total	%of total	with the	%of total	%of total	authority
	employees	employees	authority	employees	employees	authority
PF	79.45%	100.00%	Υ	77.37%	100.00%	у
GRAT.	75.68%	100.00%	Υ	59.02%	100.00%	у
ESI	9.93%	21.98%	Υ	21.71%	28.72%	у
OTHER	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### 3. Accessibility of workplaces

Are the premises / offices of the entity accessible to differently abled employees and workers, as per the requirements of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016? If not, whether any steps are being taken by the entity in this regard.

Our offices are accessible to differently abled employees and workers. While all of the current facilities may not be fully equipped for differently abled individuals, company is actively working to improve accessibility across the organization.

#### Does the entity have an equal opportunity policy as per the Rights of Persons with Disabilities Act, 2016? If so, provide a web-link to the policy.

The Company is governed by the code of conduct of the company whereby all the employees and those eligible are provided with equal opportunities. The Company is committed by an inclusive work culture without any discrimination on the grounds of race, caste, religion, colour, marital status, gender, sex, age, nationality, ethnic origin, disability and such other grounds as prescribed and protected by the applicable laws.

#### Return to work and Retention rates of permanent employees and workers that took parental leave.

Gender	Permanent	employees	Permanent workers				
Gender	Return to work rate	Retention rate	Return to work rate	Retention rate			
Male	100%	100%	100%	100%			
Female	100%	100%	100%	100%			

#### Is there a mechanism available to receive and redress grievances for the following categories of employees and worker? If yes, give details of the mechanism in brief.

Permanent Worker
Other than Permanent Worker
Permanent Employees
Other than Permanent Employees

The Company has always believed in open and transparent communication. Employees are encouraged to share their concerns with their HODs, HR or the members of the Senior Leadership Team. In addition, new employees are sensitised on Code of Conduct principles, which also forms part of the employee induction programme. The Company have put Complaint Box at every plant locations and office and maintain Complaint Register to redress grievances of employees and workers. The company has in place prevention of sexual harassment at the workplace policy and Whistle blower policy applicable to all employees.



#### 7. Membership of employees and worker in association(s) or Unions recognised by the listed entity:

The Company does not have any employee associations. The Company, however, recognizes the right to freedom of association.

		Current FY			Previous FY	
	Total employees /workers in respective category(A)	No. of employees Workers in respective category, who are part of association(s)or Union(B)	%(B/A)	Total employees / workers in respective category(C)	No. of employees workers in respective category, who are part of association(s or Union (D)	%(D/C)
Total Permanent Employees	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Permanent Workers	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### 8. Details of training given to employees and workers:

The Company provides regular trainings to all its employees. The Company aims to provide highest quality training and minimizing workplace accidents, without focusing upon the number of hours spent in the training.

		FY 2024-25				FY 2023-24				
Category	Total		On health and afety measures		On skills upgradation		On health and safety measures		On skills upgradation	
	(A)	No. (B)	%B/A	No. (C)	%C/A	(D)	No. (E)	%E/D	No. (F)	%F/D
			E	mployees	3					1
Male	262	249	95%	249	95%	302	282	93%	282	93%
Female	25	12	48%	12	48%	25	9	36%	9	36%
Total	287	261	91%	261	91%	327	291	89%	291	89%
				Workers						
Male	96	82	85%	82	85%	94	78	83%	78	83%
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	96	82	85%	82	85%	94	78	83%	78	83%

## 9. Details of Performance and career development reviews of employees and workers 100% of eligible employees have received performance and career development reviews.

		FY 2024-25			FY 2023-24		
Category	Cur	rent Financial \	<b>/</b> ear	Previous Financial Year			
	Total (A)	No. (B)	% (B/A)	Total (D)	No. (E)	% (E/D)	
		Em	ployee				
Male	262	262	100%	302	302	100%	
Female	25	25	100%	25	25	100%	
Total	287	287	100%	327	327	100%	
		Wo	orkers				
Male	96	96	100%	94	94	100%	
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	96	96	100%	94	94	100%	

All employees of the Company undergo an appraisal process as determined by the Company. The appraisal process is based on criteria on the basis of timely and systematic working, accountability, additional contribution to work, contribution to the overall performance of the Company.

#### 10. Health and safety management system:

a) Whether an occupational health and safety management system has been implemented by the entity? (Yes/No). If yes, the coverage such system?

Yes, safety is a core value over which no business objective can have a higher priority The Safety & Health Management system covers activities across all manufacturing locations, offices and supply chain partners and ensures the protection of environment, health & safety of its employees, contractors, visitors and all other relevant stakeholders.

The Company has also adopted Environment, Health & Safety Policy which can be accessed on its website at: <a href="https://www.mbapl.com">https://www.mbapl.com</a>

b) What are the processes used to identify work-related hazards and assess risks on a routine and non-routine basis by the entity?

The Company provides Regular site review, inspections and audits to assess safety preparedness, Regular mock drills for fire as well as medical emergencies. Employee engagement campaigns on health & safety topics such as fire safety, road safety, emergency evacuation to managing the hazards and identifying its risks.

c) Whether you have processes for workers to report the work related hazards and to remove themselves from such risks. (Y/N)

Yes. The process is available at all the locations. The processes include direct interaction with safety officer, suggestion box, approaching the Health and Safety Team, Regular site review, inspections and audits to assess safety preparedness, Regular mock drills for fire as well as medical emergencies. Employee engagement campaigns on health & safety topics such as fire safety, road safety, emergency evacuation.

d) Do the employees/ worker of the entity have access to non-occupational medical and healthcare services? (Yes/ No)

Yes. All employees are covered under the Group Personal Accident Policy.

#### 11. Details of safety related incidents, in the following format:

Safety Incident/Number	Category	Current Financial Year	Previous Financial Year	
Lost Time Injury Frequency Rate (LTIFR)	Employees	-	-	
(per one million-person hours worked)	Workers	-	-	
Total recordable work-related injuries	Employees	-	-	
	Workers	-	-	
No. of fatalities	Employees	-	-	
	Workers	-	-	
High consequence work-related injury or ill-health	Employees	-	-	
(excluding fatalities)	Workers	-	-	

#### 12. Describe the measures taken by the entity to ensure a safe and healthy work place.

The Company has in place a mechanism for identification of fire hazards, preparation of action plan for control system and plans to mitigate or eliminate hazards.

Some of the mitigation measures to prevent or mitigate significant occupational health & safety impacts include -

- Provision and maintenance of fire detection, alarm and suppression systems.
- Provisions of adequate Ventilations, Lighting, Machine Guards and Exhaust Systems at workplace;
- Provisions of Drinking Water, Rest Rooms and establishment of First Aid Centre;
- Awareness created through display of signage, precautionary boards and trainings on Fire, Safety, Health & First Aid.
- Regular site review, inspections and audits to assess safety preparedness.
- Regular mock drills for fire as well as medical emergencies.
- Employee engagement campaigns on health & safety topics such as fire safety, road safety, emergency evacuation.



#### 13. Number of Complaints on the following made by employees and workers:

		FY 2024-25			FY 2023-24	
	Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks	Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks
Working Conditions	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Health & Safety	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

#### 14. Assessments for the year:

	% of your plants and offices that were assessed (by entity or statutory authorities or third parties)
Health and safety practices	100% of plants and offices were assessed by entity through
Working Conditions	internal audits.

## 15. Provide details of any corrective action taken or underway to address safety-related incidents (if any) and on significant risks / concerns arising from assessments of health & safety practices and working conditions.

The following corrective action taken or underway to address safety-related incidents:

- Organized Safety training programs to create the awareness on safety;
- Employees have been advised to wear the PPE's in the workplace;
- Work instructions & Safe Work Practices were made & readily available.



## BUSINESSES SHOULD RESPECT THE INTERESTS OF AND BE RESPONSIVE TO ALL ITS STAKEHOLDERS



**Essential Indicators** 

#### 1. Describe the processes for identifying key stakeholder groups of the entity.

Any individual or group of individuals that adds value to the business of the Company or who are impacted by us are identified as a core stakeholder of the Company.

The Company has identified suppliers, customers, employees, local community and investors as its key stakeholders.

## 2. List stakeholder groups identified as key for your entity and the frequency of engagement with each stakeholder group.

Stakeholder Group	Whether Identified as Vulnerable & Marginalized Group (Yes/No)	Channels of Communication (Email, SMS, Newspaper, Pamphlets, Advertisement Community Meetings, Notice Board) Other	Frequency of Engagement (Annually/Half Yearly/ Quarterly /Others- Please Specify)	Purpose and Scope Of Engagement Including Key topics And concerns raised during such engagement
Customers	No	Website, social media, Conferences events, Phone calls, emails.	As and when required	Understanding client, Customer satisfaction, industry and business challenges

Stakeholder Group	Whether Identified as Vulnerable & Marginalized Group (Yes/No)	Channels of Communication (Email, SMS, Newspaper, Pamphlets, Advertisement Community Meetings, Notice Board) Other	Frequency of Engagement (Annually/Half Yearly/ Quarterly /Others- Please Specify)	Purpose and Scope Of Engagement Including Key topics And concerns raised during such engagement
Investors/	No	Email, Website, Analysts/ Investor	Quarterly and	To inform on how the
Shareholders		Calls, Annual General Meetings, Press releases Newspaper advertisements	need based	company is currently doing and what it plans to do in near term future. Understanding shareholder expectations
Employees	No	Direct, email, team meetings, video conferences; audio conference	Regular	Performance appraisal, Career growth, Skill development trainings, Fair
		calls		remuneration, safe workplace, employee satisfaction.
Suppliers	No	Email, Phone calls, Advertisements, website and social media	As and when required	Business/Project related
Governments &	No	Advertisements, website and social media, Phone calls, emails	As and when required	Discussions with regard to various regulations,
Regulatory Authorities		and meetings		amendments, inspections, approvals and assessments.
Communities	No	Meetings, Training and workshops	As and	Monitoring & implementing
		Advertisements, website and social media, Complaints and grievance mechanism	when required	the CSR projects and activities

# PRINCIPLE 5

#### **BUSINESSES SHOULD RESPECT AND PROMOTE HUMAN RIGHTS**



**Essential Indicators** 

1. Employees and workers who have been provided training on human rights issues and policy(ies) of the entity, in the following format:

		FY 2024-25			FY 2023-24			
Category	Total (A)	Total (A)   No. employee's workers covered (B)		No. employee's Total (C) workers covered (D)		% (D / C)		
		Employe	ees					
Permanent	256	220	86%	277	230	83%		
Other permanent than	31	22	71%	50	28	56%		
Total Employees	287	242	84%	327	258	79%		
		Worke	rs					
Permanent	91	69	76%	94	69	73%		
Other permanent than	570	570 410 7		570	388	68%		
<b>Total Workers</b>	661	479	72%	664	457	69%		



#### 2. Details of minimum wages paid to employees and workers, in the following format:

			FY 2024-2	25			FY 2023-24			
Category	Total		ıal to ım Wage		e than ım Wage	Total		ıal to ım Wage		e than ım Wage
	(A)	No.(B)	% (B/A)	No.(C)	% (C/A)	(D)	No. (E)	% (E/D)	No. (F)	% (F/D)
				Employ	ees					
Permanent										
Male	246	11	4.47%	235	95.53%	268	3	1.12%	265	98.87%
Female	10	1	10.00%	9	90.00%	9	0	0.00%	9	100%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other than Permanent		•	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••	•					
Male	16	1	6.25%	15	93.75%	34	1	2.94%	33	97.06%
Female	15	5	33.33%	10	66.67%	16	1	6.25%	15	93.75%
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				Worke	rs					
Permanent										
Male	91	12	13.19%	79	86.81%	96	17	17.71%	79	82.29%
Female	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other than Permanent		••••••	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
Male	5	-	-	5	100%	-	-	-	-	-
Female	-	-	=	-	-		-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### 3. Details of remuneration/salary/wages, in the following format

	Male			Female		
	Number	Median remuneration salary/ wages of respective category	Number	Median remuneration salary/ wages of respective category		
Board of Directors (BOD)	7	0	1	0		
Key Managerial Personnel	2	192542	1	49978		
Employees other than BOD and KMP	260	31770	24	18190		
Workers	96	25367	0	0		

### 4. Do you have a focal point (Individual/ Committee) responsible for addressing human rights impacts or issues caused or contributed to by the business? (Yes/No)

Yes, Human rights is a sensitive issue and Company has zero tolerance to Human Rights violation. Human Rights is one of the Key Focus area for the Organisation. For any Human Rights violation, whenever reported, the employees can raise their concerns related to human rights issues with the HR team.

#### Describe the internal mechanisms in place to redress grievances related to human rights issues.

For any grievances on human rights issues, the employees can reach out to Human Resources team. The grievances are duly addressed and corrective measures deemed fit are taken.

#### 6. Number of Complaints on the following made by employees and workers:

		FY 2024-25			FY 2023-24			
	Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks	Filed during the year	Pending resolution at the end of year	Remarks		
Sexual Harassment	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Discrimination at workplace	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Child Labour	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Forced Labour Involuntary	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Labour								
Wages	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other human Rights related	-	-	-	-	-	-		
issues								

### 7. Mechanisms to prevent adverse consequences to the complainant in discrimination and harassment cases.

The Company has in place an appropriate Policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace in accordance with the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013, to prevent sexual harassment of its employees. The company is intolerant to any discrimination and harassment related issues and takes timely measures to address the grievance. We sensitize the employees on prevention of sexual harassment at workplaces through internal communications and training programmes.

#### 8. Do human rights requirements form part of your business agreements and contracts?

Yes, the business agreements and contracts do include Company's expectations to promote sustainability, fair competition and respect for human rights.

#### 9. Assessments for the year:

	% of your plants and offices that were assessed (by entity or statutory authorities or third parties)
Child labour	100 % Our Company internally monitors compliance for all relevant
Forced/involuntary labour	laws and policies pertaining to these issues. There have been no
Sexual harassment	observations by local statutory / third parties in India in FY 2025.
Discrimination at workplace	
Wages	
Others	

### 10. Provide details of any corrective actions taken or underway to address significant risks / concerns arising from the assessments at Question 9 above.

There were no significant risks or concerns.





### BUSINESS SHOULD RESPECT AND MAKE EFFORTS TO PROTECT AND RESTORE THE ENVIRONMENT



#### **Essential Indicators**

 Details of total energy consumption (in Joules or multiples) and energy intensity, in the following format:

(in GIGA Joules)

Parameter	FY 2024-25 (Current Financial Year)	FY 2023-24 (Current Financial Year)	
Total electricity consumption (A)	127401.75	100906.94	
Total fuel consumption (B)	150967.22	128070.83	
Energy consumption through other sources (C)	-	-	
Total energy consumption (A+B+C)	278368.96	228977.77	
Energy intensity per rupee of Turnover	2.6282	2.8028	
(Total energy consumption/turnover in Lakhs)			
Energy intensity (optional) – Per Unit of Production Volume	0.4694	0.4266	

**Note:** Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.

No

2. Does the entity have any sites / facilities identified as designated consumers (DCs) under the Performance, Achieve and Trade (PAT) Scheme of the Government of India? (Y/N) If yes, disclose whether targets set under the PAT scheme have been achieved. In case targets have not been achieved, provide the remedial action taken, if any.

No

3. Provide details of the following disclosures related to water, in the following format:

Parameter	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Water withdrawal by source (in kilolitres)		
(i) Surface water	567433.03	374368.29
(ii) Groundwater	110865.60	167064.90
(iii) Third party water	-	-
(iv) Seawater / desalinated water	-	-
(v) Others	-	-
Total volume of water withdrawal (in kilolitres) (i + ii + iii + iv + v)	678298.63	541433.19
Total volume of water consumption (in kilolitres)	678298.63	541433.19
Water intensity per rupee of turnover (Water consumed / turnover)	6.4041	6.6275
Water intensity (optional) – Per unit of production volume	1.1438	1.0087

**Note:** Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.

No

### 4. Has the entity implemented a mechanism for Zero Liquid Discharge? If yes, provide details of its coverage and implementation.

Yes, Company has achieved zero liquid discharge across all the campuses. Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited optimizes water consumption through conservation, sewage treatment and reuse, and rainwater harvesting. All new campuses have been designed for 100% treatment and recycling of sewage, and rainwater harvesting.

### 5. Please provide details of air emissions (other than GHG emissions) by the entity, in the following format:

(In MT)

Parameter	Please specify unit	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
NOx	MT	21.435	54.099
SOx	MT	187.10	184.35
Particulate matter (PM)	MT	90.43	88.67
Persistent organic pollutants (POP)	-	-	-
Volatile organic compounds (VOC)	-	-	-
Hazardous air pollutants (HAP)	-	-	-
Others – please Specify			
HF	MT	4.52	4.44
NH3	MT	36.16	-

**Note:** Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.

No

### 6. Provide details of greenhouse gas emissions (Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions) & its intensity, in the following format:

Parameter	Unit	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Total Scope 1 emissions (Break-up of the GHG into CO2, CH4,	Metric tonnes of	16618.35	22984.358
N2O, HFCs, PFCs, SF6, NF3, if available)	CO2 equivalent		
Total Scope 2 emissions (Break-up of the GHG into CO2, CH4,	Metric tonnes of	15323.60	17980.334
N2O, HFCs, PFCs, SF6, NF3, if available)	CO2 equivalent		
Total Scope 1 and Scope 2 emissions - Per rupee of turnover		0.3016	0.5014
Total Scope 1 and Scope 2 emission intensity - Per unit of		0.0539	0.0763
Production volume(in MT)			

**Note:** Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency.

No

### 7. Does the entity have any project related to reducing Green House Gas emission? If Yes, then provide details.

No, Company do not have any project related to reducing Green House Gas emission but company is actively endeavouring to reduce of GHG emissions across its operations through plantations at each location contribute to reduce the GHG emissions.



#### 8. Provide details related to waste management by the entity, in the following format:

(in MT)

Parameter	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Total Waste generated (in metric tonnes)		
Plastic waste (A)	-	-
E-waste (B)	-	_
Bio-medical waste (C)	-	_
Construction and demolition waste (D)	-	_
Battery waste <b>(E)</b>	-	-
Radioactive waste (F)	-	-
Other Hazardous waste. Please specify, if any. (G)	-	-
- Sludge from acid recovery Unit	3.81	2.96
- Used or Spent Oil	0.60	0.60
- Spent Catalyst	-	1.50
- Silica	158.61	149.09
Other Non-hazardous waste generated (H).	-	-
- Scrap/ Plastic Packing / Bag		
Total (A+B + C + D + E + F + G + H)	163.02	154.15
For each category of waste generated, total waste recovered through		
recycling, re-using or other recovery operations (in metric tonnes)		
Category of waste		
(i) Recycled	-	-
(ii) Re-used	-	-
(iii) Other recovery operations (Utilized with gypsum & sold to cement industry)	158.61	149.09
Total	158.61	149.09
For each category of waste generated, total waste disposed by nature of		
disposal method (in metric tonnes)		
Category of waste		
(i) Incineration	=	-
(ii) Landfilling	-	-
(iii) Other disposal operations	4.86	4.61
Total	4.86	4.61

**Note:** Indicate if any independent assessment/ evaluation/assurance has been carried out by an external agency? (Y/N) If yes, name of the external agency

No

9. Briefly describe the waste management practices adopted in your establishments. Describe the strategy adopted by your company to reduce usage of hazardous and toxic chemicals in your products and processes and the practices adopted to manage such wastes.

Our waste management approach is based on the philosophy of Reduce, Reuse and Recycle. Generated hazardous waste collected and stored in bag in covered shed. Disposal of the same is being done as per prescribed norms.

10. If the entity has operations/offices in/around ecologically sensitive areas (such as national parks, wildlife sanctuaries, biosphere reserves, wetlands, biodiversity hotspots, forests, coastal regulation zones etc.) where environmental approvals / clearances are required, please specify details in the following format:

Not Applicable. The Company does not have any facilities in and around ecologically sensitive areas.

11. Details of environmental impact assessments of projects undertaken by the entity based on applicable laws, in the current financial year:

Name and brief details of the project	EIA Notification no.	Date	Whether conducted by independent external agency (Yes/No)	Results communicated in public domain (Yes / No)	Relevant web link
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

12. Is the entity compliant with the applicable environmental law/ regulations/ guidelines in India; such as the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, Environment protection act and rules thereunder (Y/N). If not, provide details of all such non-compliances, in the following format:

Yes. We are compliant with the applicable environmental law / regulations / guidelines in India.



BUSINESSES, WHEN ENGAGING IN INFLUENCING PUBLIC AND REGULATORY POLICY, SHOULD DO SO IN A MANNER THAT IS RESPONSIBLE AND TRANSPARENT.



#### **Essential Indicators**

1. a. Number of affiliations with trade and industry chambers/associations.

The Company has taken membership with 1 (one) trade and industry chambers/associations.

b. List the top 10 trade and industry chambers/ associations (determined based on the total members of such body) the entity is a member of/ affiliated to.

S. No.	Name of the trade and industry chambers/ associations	Reach of trade and industry chambers/ associations (State/National)			
1.	Fertilizer Association of India	National			
2.	Mewar Chamber of Commerce	National			

2. Provide details of corrective action taken or underway on any issues related to anti- competitive conduct by the entity, based on adverse orders from regulatory authorities.

Not Applicable.



# PRINCIPLE 8

### BUSINESS SHOULD PROMOTE INCLUSIVE GROWTH AND EQUITABLE DEVELOPMENT:



#### **Essential Indicators**

 Details of Social Impact Assessments (SIA) of projects undertaken by the entity based on applicable laws, in the current financial year.

Name and brief details of the project	SIA Notification no.	Date	Whether conducted by independent external agency (Yes/No)	Results communicated in public domain (Yes / No)	Relevant web link
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

2. Provide information on project(s) for which ongoing Rehabilitation and Resettlement (R&R) is being undertaken by your entity, in the following format:

Not Applicable

3. Describe the mechanisms to receive and redress grievances of the community.

The Company has internal grievance redressal mechanism in place to address the grievance raised by the stakeholders. The Board reviews the status of the grievance raised, pending, disposed.

4. Percentage of input material (inputs to total inputs by value) sourced from suppliers:

	FY 2024-25	FY 2023-24
Directly sourced from MSMEs/ small producers	20.39%	16.57%
Sourced directly from within the district and	27.95% input material of the	35.69% input material of the
neighbouring districts	company directly sourced from	company directly sourced from
	within the district and neighbouring	within the district and neighbouring
	districts to the extent possible.	districts to the extent possible.



BUSINESSES SHOULD ENGAGE WITH AND PROVIDE VALUE TO THEIR CUSTOMERS IN A RESPONSIBLE MANNER.



#### **Essential Indicators**

Describe the mechanisms in place to receive and respond to consumer complaints and feedback.

The Company has Customer Care number, Email, Website to enable customers to log any complaints or feedbacks. Customer can also provide feedback through social media.

### 2. Turnover of products and/ services as a percentage of turnover from all products/service that carry information about:

	As a Percentage to total turnover
Environmental and Social Parameters relevant to the product	-
(Energy Used, Water Consumed, No. of People involved in production, etc.)	
Safe and Responsible Usage	100
Recycling and/or safe disposal	100

3. Number of consumer complaints in respect of the following:

	_	FY 2024-25		FY 2023-24				
	Received during the year	Pending resolution at end of year	Remarks	Received during the year	Pending resolution at end of year	Remarks		
Data privacy								
Advertising	_							
Cyber-security								
Delivery of essential	We do not ha	ive any consumer co	mplaints in re	espect of data	orivacy, advertising,			
services	cybersecurity	, delivery of essentia	I services, re	strictive trade	oractices, unfair trade	practices.		
Restrictive Trade Practices	_	•						
Unfair Trade Practices	_							
Other	_							

4. Details of instances of product recalls on account of safety issues:

There have been no instances of product recall (voluntary or forced) on account of safety issues during the financial year 2024-25.

5. Does the entity have a framework/ policy on cyber security and risks related to data privacy? (Yes/No) If available, provide a web-link of the policy.

Yes. The Company has under the Code of Conduct, included the Cyber security, including data and information security which includes the Cyber Security Risk. The Code of Conduct is available on <a href="https://www.mbapl.com">www.mbapl.com</a>

6. Provide details of any corrective actions taken or underway on issues relating to advertising, and delivery of essential services; cyber security and data privacy of customers; re-occurrence of instances of product recalls; penalty / action taken by regulatory authorities on safety of products / services.

None

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place Bhilwara Date 09.05.2025 (Pankaj Ostwal) Managing Director DIN 02586806 (Sourabh Gupta)
Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer
DIN 07177647



#### Annexure 'II'

#### Form No. MR-3

#### **SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 2024-2025

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule No.9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members,

#### **Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited**

I have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited**. Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me/ us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/ statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the **Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited** books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, We hereby report that in my/our opinion, the company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended 31st March, 2025 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by **Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited** ("the Company") for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2025 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Byelaws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;

- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'): -
  - (a) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements)
    Regulations, 2015;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 and amendments from time to time;
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014 and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);
  - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021; and (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);

 The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period);

I have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Stock Exchange.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

#### I further report that

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting member's views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

For Sourabh Bapna & Associates

Practicing Company Secretary

(Sourabh Bapna)

Proprietor C.P. No. 19968 M. No. A51505

Date: 09.05.2025 M. No. A51505
Place: Bhilwara UDIN: A051505G000306210



#### **Annexure 'III'**

#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

Details Pertaining to Remuneration as Required Under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 Read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014

<ol> <li>Mr. Pankaj Ostwal: 264.03</li> <li>Mr. Sourabh Gupta: 8.45</li> </ol>
2. Mil Godradii Gapta. C. 10
<ol> <li>Pankaj Ostwal (Managing Director): 82.10%</li> <li>Sourabh Gupta (Whole Time Director &amp; Chief Financial Officer: 23.62%)</li> </ol>
In the Financial Year, there was a Increase of 16.24% in the median remuneration of Employees.
441 Employee
Average increase in remuneration of employees other than the Managerial Personnel: 25.97%
Average increase in remuneration of Managerial
Personnel: 79.32%
The company affirmed that the remuneration is as per the
Nomination and Remuneration Policy for the Directors, Key
Managerial Personnel and Other Employees of the Company,
formulated pursuant to the provisions of section 178 of the
Companies Act, 2013.

#### Details of the employees of the Company – Pursuant to Section 197 (Rule 5) of the Companies Act, 2013.

1. Employed throughout the financial year, was in receipt of remuneration for that year which, in the aggregate, was not less than one crore and two lakh rupees:

Name & Age	Designation	Remuneration p.a. (₹ in Lakhs)	Qualifications and experience	Date of commencement of employment and nature of employment	Last employment held by employee before joining	Number of equity share held	Relation with Director or Manager
Pankaj Ostwal 47 Years	Managing Director	721.61	C.A., B.Com. 25 Years	24/02/2009	N.A.	826574	Brother of Praveen Ostwal, Director and Son of Sh. Mahendra Kumar Ostwal, Chairman cum Director

- 2. Employed for a part of the financial year, was in receipt of remuneration for any part of that year, at a rate which, in the aggregate, was not less than eight lakhs and fifty thousand rupees per month: NA
- 3. Employed throughout the financial year or part thereof receiving remuneration in excess of the amount drawn by Managing Director or whole-time director or manager: NA

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

(Pankaj Ostwal)

Managing Director DIN 02586806 (Sourabh Gupta)

Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer DIN 07177647



#### Annexure 'IV'

# DETAIL OF CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Information pursuant to section 134 (3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rule 8 of (Companies (Account) Rule, 2014) and forming part of the Director's Report for the year ended 31st March 2025.

#### **CONSERVATION OF ENERGY**

- The Company takes adequate steps for the conservation of energy at every stage of production and remains conscious about conserving energy resources.
- (ii) The Company has made adequate investment on various measures for conservation of energy which has resulted in optimizing energy consumption and saving in cost.
- (iii) The capital investment during the year 24-25 on energy conservation equipment: Approx. ₹ 218.62 lakhs.

#### **TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION**

(i) Efforts made towards technology absorption:

The Company is continuously endeavoring to upgrade its technology from time to time in all aspects through in-house R&D primarily aiming at reduction of cost of production and

improving the quality of the product. The Company has strengthened the infrastructure for R & D and carried out improvement in quality systems. This has resulted into consistency in achieving standard quality parameters as per Government of India. The Company will continue to thrust on R & D activities of the Company.

#### (ii) The benefits derived therefrom:

The Company could successfully reduce the cost of production, by using the in house developed alternative raw materials, power consumption and improving technical efficiencies and productivity.

- (iii) In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year) –
  - (a) The details of technology imported; None
  - (b) The year of import; None
  - (c) Whether the technology been fully absorbed; None
  - (d) If not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof; None

#### **FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO**

The figure of earnings and expenditure in foreign currency during the year is as under:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2024-2025	2023-2024
Foreign Currency Earning	-	-
Foreign Currency outgo	17500.61	3430.45

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place Bhilwara (Raj) Date 09.05.2025 (Pankaj Ostwal)
Managing Director
DIN 02586806

Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer DIN 07177647

(Sourabh Gupta)



### Annexure 'V'

#### PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS

(Pursuant to clause (g) of sub-section (3) of section 134 & section 186(4) of the Companies Act, 2013)

(₹ in Lakhs)

S. No.	Particulars	As at 31st March, 2025	As at 31st March, 2024
(A)	Loan Given	1562.59	2039.51
(B)	Investment made	NIL	NIL
(C)	Guarantee given	NIL	NIL

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place Bhilwara (Raj) Date 09.05.2025 (Pankaj Ostwal) Managing Director DIN 02586806 (Sourabh Gupta)
Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer
DIN 07177647

#### Annexure 'VI'

#### FORM NO. - AOC- 2

(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under fourth proviso thereto

- 1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis –N.A.
- 2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis: -

Name(s) of the related party	Nature of relationship	Duration of contract	Salient terms	Amount (In Lakh)
Purchases of Material				
Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	Interested Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	5800.55
Ostwal Phoschem India Ltd.	Holding Company	FY 24-25	See note-1	2212.37
Sale of Material				
Krishana Phoschem Ltd	Interested Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	12487.89
Ostwal Phoschem India Ltd.	Holding Company	FY 24-25	See note-1	0.03
Rent Paid				
Ostwal Phoschem India Ltd.	Holding Company	FY 24-25	See note-1	53.16
Ms. Nitu Ostwal	Relative of Interested Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	9.10
Ms. Ekta Jain	Relative of Interested Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	2.25
Royalty Paid				
Ostwal Phoschem India Ltd.	Holding Company	FY 24-25	See note-1	1.18
Loan Taken				
Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	Interested Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	3430.00
Shri Sourabh Gupta	Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	1.20
Shri Pankaj Ostwal	Managing Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	165.00
Interest Paid				
Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	Interested Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	19.55
Loan Given (Short Term)				
Ostwal Phoschem India Ltd.	Holding Company	FY 24-25	See note-1	4940.00
Shri Ganpati Fertilizer Ltd.	Interested Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	710.00
Interest Received (Short Term Ioan)				
Ostwal Phoschem India Ltd.	Holding Company	FY 24-25	See note-1	69.59
Shri Ganpati Fertilizer Ltd.	Interested Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	69.97
Loan Given (Long Term)				
Shri Ganpati Fertilizer Ltd.	Interested Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	790.00
Interest Received (Long Term Ioan)				
Shri Ganpati Fertilizer Ltd.	Interested Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	86.14
Interest received on Security Deposit Given to				
Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	Interested Director	FY 24-25	See note-1	56.54

#### Note:

- 1. Terms of the contract confirm to the prevailing market rates and all the care has been taken to ensure reasonability of prices compare to the prevailing rates in the market, better quality products and timely supply.
- 2. Appropriate approvals have been taken for related party transactions.
- 3. Advance paid have been adjusted against billing, wherever applicable.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

(Pankaj Ostwal)

(Sourabh Gupta)

Place Bhilwara Date 09.05.2025 Managing Director DIN 02586806

Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer DIN 07177647



#### **Annexure 'VII'**

## **Corporate Governance Report 2024-25**

#### 1. Corporate Governance Philosophy on Code of Corporate Governance

Corporate Governance has been an integral part of the way we are doing our business. As a good corporate citizen, the Company is committed to sound corporate practices based on conscience, openness, fairness, professionalism and accountability in building confidence of its various stakeholders in it thereby paving the way for its long-term success. The Company believes that good Corporate Governance emerges from the application of the best and sound management practices and compliance with the laws coupled with adherence to the highest standards of transparency and business ethics.

The Company believes that sound ethical practices, transparency in operations and timely disclosures go a long way in enhancing long-term shareholders' value while safeguarding the interest of all the stakeholders. It is this conviction that has led the Company to make strong corporate governance values intrinsic to all its operations. The Company is led by Board, which includes independent directors. The Board provides strong oversight and strategic counsel. The Company has established systems and procedures to ensure that the Board of the Company is well-informed and well-equipped to fulfill its oversight responsibilities and to provide management the strategic direction it needs. In terms of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the details of compliances, are as follows:-

#### 2. Board of Directors

#### Composition of the Board

As on March 31, 2025, the Company's Board comprised of 8 (Eight) Directors viz., 3(Three) Independent Non-Executive Directors, 1 (One) Women Independent Non-Executive Directors, 1 (One) Promoter and Managing Director, 1 (One) Whole time Director & CFO, and 2 (Two) Promoter and Non-Executive Director. The Chairman of the Board is also Promoter Non – Executive Director.

Details of Board of Director's category, attendance at the Board Meetings and last Annual General Meeting (AGM), number of other Directorships and Committee positions as on 31st March, 2025 are given below:

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Category/ Status of Directorship	No. of Board Meetings during	No. of Board Meetings attended	Whether Attended AGM	oth	o. of Directorships in ner Public Limited Impanies	No. of Committee positions held in Public Limited Companies*		No. of Equity Shares held
	Director	Bircotoromp	year		Adm	•	mpanico	Chairman	Member	in the Company
1	Pankaj Ostwal	Managing Director	9	7	Yes	1.	Ostwal Phoschem (India) Limited (Non- Executive Director)	-	-	826574
						2.	Krishana Phoschem Limited (Non- Executive Director)			
2	Sourabh Gupta	Whole Time Director and Chief Financial Officer	9	9	Yes	-		-	2	1802
3	Praveen Ostwal	Non- Executive Director	9	8	Yes	1.	Krishana Phoschem Limited (Managing Director)	-	-	1330800
	-					2.	Shri Ganpati Fertilizers Limited (Non -Executive Director)			

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Category/ Status of Directorship	No. of Board Meetings during	No. of Board Meetings attended	Companies*		s held in Limited	No. of Equity Shares held	
	Birector	Directoratinp	year		Adm	Companies	Chairman	Member	in the Company
4	Mahendra Kumar Ostwal	Chairman cum Non- Executive Director	9	9	Yes	<ol> <li>Ostwal Phoschem (India) Limited (Managing Director)</li> <li>Krishana Phoschem Limited (Non- Executive Director)</li> </ol>	-	-	164417
5	Gopal Inani	Non Executive Independent Director	9	9	Yes	Krishana     Phoschem Limited     (Non-Executive     Independent Director)     Shri Ganpati     Fertilizers Limited	1	3	510
						(Non-Executive Independent Director)			
6	Paras Mal Surana	Non- Executive Independent Director	9	9	Yes	-	-	1	0
7	Shruti Babel	Woman Non- Executive Independent Director	9	9	Yes	Krishana Phoschem     Limited (Non-     Executive Woman     Independent Director)	2	3	200
8	Bheru Lal Ostwal	Independent Non- Executive Director	9	9	Yes	Ostwal Phoschem     (India) Limited     (Non-Executive     Independent Director)	2	2	0
		-				Krishana     Phoschem Limited     (Non-Executive     Independent Director)			

<sup>\*</sup> Pertains to membership/chairpersonship held in Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Relationship Committee of other Indian public companies as per Regulation 26(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations.

#### **Number of Board Meetings**

The Board of Directors duly met 9 (Nine) times on 11<sup>th</sup> May 2024, 29<sup>th</sup> July 2024, 17<sup>th</sup> August 2024, 23<sup>th</sup> September 2024, 15<sup>th</sup> October 2024, 15<sup>th</sup> January 2025, 17<sup>th</sup> February 2025, 22<sup>th</sup> February 2025 and 24<sup>th</sup> March 2025 in F.Y. 2024-25. The maximum time gap between any two consecutive board meetings was less than 120 days.

### Disclosure of relationships between directors inter-se

Sh. Pankaj Ostwal, Managing Director on the Board of Directors is the Brother of Sh. Praveen Ostwal, Non-Executive Director. Sh. Pankaj Ostwal, Managing Director and Sh. Praveen Ostwal, Non-Executive Director are the Son of Sh. Mahendra Kumar Ostwal, Chairman cum Non-Executive Director in the Company.

### Number of shares and convertible instruments held by non- executive directors

Sh. Praveen Ostwal, who holds 1330800 Equity Shares, Sh. Mahendra Kumar Ostwal who holds 164417 Equity Shares, Sh. Gopal Inani who holds 510 Equity Shares and Smt. Shurti Babel holds 200 Equity Shares in the Company.

### Web link where details of familiarization programmes imparted to Independent Directors is disclosed:

All Independent Directors are familiarized with the Company and their roles, rights, responsibilities, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company, etc. from time to time.

The details regarding Independent Directors' Familiarization Programmes are given on the website of the Company and



can be accessed at <a href="http://mbapl.com/pdf/Familizaration-Programmes-for-Independent-Directors.pdf">http://mbapl.com/pdf/Familizaration-Programmes-for-Independent-Directors.pdf</a>.

#### **Separate Meeting of the Independent Directors**

During the reporting financial year, a separate Meeting of the Independent Directors of the Company, was held on 15<sup>th</sup> January, 2025, at the Registered Office of the Company at Wing A/1, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Ostwal Heights, Urban Forest, Atun, Bhilwara (Raj.), whereat the following items as enumerated under Schedule IV to the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 were discussed:

- Review of performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole.
- b) Review of performance of the Chairperson of the Company.
- c) Assessment of the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the Company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

### List of skills/expertise/competencies required to function the business effectively:

The following list of core skills/ expertise/ competencies are identified by the Board of Directors as required in the context of Business(es) and sector(s) for it to function effectively and those actually available with the Board of Directors.

**Qualification & Knowledge:** Directors should be financially literate and have a sound understanding of business strategy, corporate governance and board operations.

**Integrity and Judgment:** Directors should have the highest level of integrity, ethical character and the ability to exercise sound business judgment on a broad range of issues consistent with the Company's values.

**Experience and Accomplishments:** Directors should have significant experience and proven Superior performance in professional endeavors whether this experience is in business, government, and academic or with non-profit organizations.

**Independence:** Directors who are not current or former management should meet the spirit as well as the letter of the applicable independence standards. In addition, all Directors should be independent in their thought and judgment so that they represent the long-term interests of all shareholders of the Company.

**Diversity:** Directors should be capable of representing the multi-cultural nature of our global corporation with consideration being given to a diverse board in terms of gender and ethnic membership. In addition, the Committee shall take into account diversity in professional experience, skills and background.

**Board Interaction:** Directors should value board and team performance over individual performance, demonstrate respect for others and facilitate superior board performance. Directors should be willing and able to devote the time required to become familiar with Company's business and to be actively involved in the Board and its decision-making.

**Skills:** Directors should have expertise in one or more of the areas such as accounting and finance, technology, management, international business, compensation, legal, HR, corporate governance, strategy, industry knowledge and general business matters.

### Confirmation pertaining to independent directors of the company:

In the opinion of the Board of Directors of the Company, Mr. Paras Mal Surana, Mr. Bheru Lal Ostwal, Gopal Inani, Non-Executive Independent Directors and Shruti Babel, Woman Non- Executive Independent Director are Independent from the management and complies with the criteria of Independent Director as placed in Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the Companies Act, 2013.

Reasons for the resignation of an independent director: Not Applicable

#### 3. Audit Committee

#### (a) Brief description of terms of reference:

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee are in line with the provisions of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The role of the Audit Committee is to provide oversight over the accounting systems, financial reporting and internal controls of the Company.

The powers and role of the Audit Committee are as set out in the Listing Agreement and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### (b) Composition, Name of Members and Chairperson:

The Audit Committee comprises 3 (Three) Directors as members. All members are financially literate and possess sound knowledge of accounts, finance and audit matters. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as Secretary to the Audit Committee. The Composition of Audit Committee of the Company, is given below:

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Position in Committee
1.	Shri Bheru Lal Ostwal	Non-Executive-Independent Director	Chairman
2.	Shri Paras Mal Surana	Non-Executive-Independent Director	Member
3.	Shri Sourabh Gupta	Whole Time Director & CFO	Member

#### (c) Meetings and attendance during the year:

Four Audit Committee Meetings were held during the year ended March 31, 2025. The maximum time gap between any of the two meetings was not more than one hundred and twenty days.

The dates on which the Audit Committee meetings held are 11th May 2024, 29th July 2024, 15th October 2024, and 15th January 2025.

Details of the Members participation at the Meetings of the Committee are as under:

Name of Director	Designation	Number of Meetings	
Name of Director	Designation –	Held	Attended
Bheru Lal Ostwal	Chairman	4	4
Paras Mal Surana	Member	4	4
Sourabh Gupta	Member	4	4

#### **Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

#### (a) Brief description of terms of reference:

Identify persons who are qualified to become directors and may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, recommend to the Board their appointment and removal and shall carry out evaluation of every director's performance;

Formulate the criteria for determining the qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration for directors, KMPs and other employees;

Formulation of criteria for evaluation of performance of independent directors and the board of directors;

Devising a policy on diversity of board of directors;

Whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of the independent director, on the basis of the report performance evaluation of independent directors;

Determine our Company's policy on specific remuneration package for the Managing Director / Executive Director including pension rights;

Decide the salary, allowances, perquisites, bonuses, notice period, severance fees and increment of Executive Directors:

Define and implement the Performance Linked Incentive Scheme (including ESOP of the Company) and evaluate the performance and determine the amount of incentive of the Executive Directors for that purpose.

Decide the amount of Commission payable to the Whole Time Directors;

Review and suggest revision of the total remuneration package of the Executive Directors keeping in view the performance of the Company, standards prevailing in the industry, statutory guidelines etc. and

To formulate and administer the Employee Stock Option Scheme.

### (b) Composition, Name of Members and Chairperson:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee was constituted by the Board with three Independent Directors. The Chairman of this Committee is Independent Director.

The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee.



The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Company as under: -

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Position in Committee
1.	Bheru Lal Ostwal	Non-Executive-Independent Director	Chairman
2.	Gopal Inani	Non-Executive-Independent Director	Member
3.	Paras Mal Surana	Non-Executive-Independent Director	Member

#### (c) Meetings and attendance during the year:

During the year, 3 Committee Meetings were held on 11th May 2024, 17th August 2024, 15th January 2025.

Details of the Members participation at the Meetings of the Committee are as under:

Name of Divoctor	Designation	Number of Meetings	
Name of Director	Designation –	Held	Attended
Bheru Lal Ostwal	Chairman	3	3
Gopal Inani	Member	3	3
Paras Mal Surana	Member	3	3

#### (d) Performance evaluation criteria for Independent Directors:

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board laid out the evaluation criteria for performance evaluation of the Board, its Committees and all the individual directors, in adherence of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The performance evaluation for the financial year was carried out in accordance with the criteria aid out by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The evaluation of all directors (including Independent Directors) was done by the entire Board of Directors (excluding the Director being evaluated).

#### **Remuneration of director**

 (a) All pecuniary relationship or transactions of the non-executive director's visà- vis Company: None

#### (b) Criteria of making payments to Non-Executive Directors:

The Company has adopted a Nomination and Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees; regulated by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee of the Board. The Policy is also available on the website of the Company <a href="https://www.mbapl.com">www.mbapl.com</a> in the 'Investor Handbook' section in 'Investor Relation'.

#### 4. Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

#### Composition, Name of Members and Chairperson:

The Stakeholder Relationship Committee was constituted by the Board with two Independent Directors and one executive Director. The Chairman of this Committee is Independent Director. During the year the 2 Stakeholder Relationship Committee Meetings were held on 11<sup>th</sup> May 2024, 29<sup>th</sup> July 2024. The Company Secretary acts as the Secretary of the Committee.

The constituted Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprises the following:

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Position in Committee
1.	Shruti Babel	Woman Independent Director	Chairman
2.	Gopal Inani	Non-Executive-Independent Director	Chairman
3.	Shri Sourabh Gupta	Whole Time Director	Member

#### (a) Name of Non-Executive Director heading the Committee:

Smt. Shruti babel, Non-Executive Woman Independent Director was appointed as the Chairman of the Stakeholders Relationship / Grievance Redressal Committee.

(b) Name and designation of Compliance officer: Ms. Pallavi Sukhwal, Company Secretary

#### (c) A Summary of complaints received and resolved by the Company during the period under review is given below:

(d)

No. of Investor Complaints received	No. of Investor Complaints disposed	No. of Investor Complaints those remaining unresolved
0	0	0

#### 5. RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE:

The Board of Directors of the Company have constituted a Risk Management Committee to inter-alia, assist the Board in overseeing the responsibilities with regard to identification, evaluation and mitigation of operational, strategic and external environmental risks.

The terms of reference of the Risk Management Committee are in accordance with and covers all the matters specified in Regulation 21 of the Listing Regulations and inter alia, include:

- 1. To review and evaluate management's identification of all major Risks to the business and cyber security.
- 2. To assess the adequacy of management's Risk Assessment, its plans for Risk control or mitigation.
- 3. To review, assess and discuss with the Management
  - (i) any significant risks or exposures.
  - (ii) the steps management has taken to minimize such risks or exposures.
- 4. To review and approve/amend from time to time the Company's underlying policies with respect to risk assessment and risk management

During the year 3 (Three) Risk Management Committee Meetings were held on 10<sup>th</sup> April 2024, 17<sup>th</sup> August 2024 and 15<sup>th</sup> January 2025.

The composition of the RMC and attendance of its members at its meetings held during the year is as follows:

Sr. No	Name	Designation	Position in Committee	No. of Meetings held during tenure	No. of Meetings attended
1.	Gopal Inani	Non-Executive-Independent Director	Chairman	3	3
2.	Paras Mal Surana	Non-Executive-Independent Director	Member	3	3
3.	Sourabh Gupta	Whole Time Director	Member	3	3

#### 6. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

In compliance of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, the Board has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. The composition of the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee as at March 31, 2025 is as under:

Name of the Director	Designation	Nature of Directorship
Gopal Inani	Chairman	Non-Executive Independent Director
Paras Mal Surana	Member	Non-Executive Independent Director
Bheru Lal Ostwal	Member	Non-Executive-Independent Director

During the year the Committee had 2 Meetings i.e., on 11th May 2024 and 15th October 2024.



#### 7. Senior management:

Particulars of senior management including the changes therein since the close of the previous financial year:

Name	Designation
Mr. Pankaj Ostwal	Managing Director
Mr. Sourabh Gupta	Whole time Director & CFO
Ms. Pallavi Sukhwal	Company Secretary
Mr. Manohar Raghuvanshi	General Manager

#### 8. General Body Meeting

#### Annual General Meeting ("AGM"):

Particulars of last three Annual General Meetings:

AGM	Year Ended	Venue	Date	Time
27 <sup>th</sup>	March 31,	Meeting conducted through two-way Video Conferencing ("VC") or	20th September	11:00 A.M.
	2024	Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM") pursuant to the MCA Circular	2024	
26 <sup>th</sup>	March 31,	Meeting conducted through two-way Video Conferencing ("VC") or	26 <sup>th</sup> September	11:00 A.M.
	2023	Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM") pursuant to the MCA Circular	2023	
25 <sup>th</sup>	March 31,	Meeting conducted through two-way Video Conferencing ("VC") or	26 <sup>th</sup> September	03:30 P.M.
	2022	Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM") pursuant to the MCA Circular	2022	

#### **Extraordinary General Meeting:**

Particulars of Extraordinary General Meeting held during the last year:

Date	Time	Venue
20th March 2025	11:00 A.M.	Meeting conducted through two-way Video Conferencing ("VC") or Other Audio-Visual
		Means ("OAVM") pursuant to the MCA Circular
17 <sup>th</sup> February 2025	11:00 A.M.	Meeting conducted through two-way Video Conferencing ("VC") or Other Audio-Visual
		Means ("OAVM") pursuant to the MCA Circular

#### Special Resolutions passed in previous three Annual General Meetings

Following Special resolutions were passed by the Company during the last three Annual General Meetings (AGM) of the Company:

Date	Particulars
20th September 2024	<ol> <li>To Reappointment of Mr. Paras Mal Surana as an Independent Director of the Company for a second term of 5 years.</li> </ol>
	2. To Reappointment of Mr. Bheru Lal Ostwal as an Independent Director of the Company for a second term of 5 years.
26 <sup>th</sup> September 2023	No Special Resolutions were passed
26 <sup>th</sup> September 2022	No Special Resolutions were passed

#### Special Resolutions passed in Last year through Extra Ordinary General Meeting

Following Special resolutions were passed by the Company during the last year through Extra Ordinary General Meeting (EGM) of the Company:

Date	Particulars					
17th February 2025	Approval to raise capital by way of a qualified institutions placement to eligible investors through an issuance of equity shares or other eligible securities for an amount aggregating up to ₹ 200,00,00,000/- (Rupees Two Hundred Crores Only)					
20th March 2025	<ol> <li>To Increase in Borrowing Powers of the Company.</li> <li>To Increase in limits for selling, leasing or otherwise disposing of the whole or substantially whole of the undertaking and/or Creating Charge/Security over the Assets/Undertaking of the Company.</li> </ol>					
	<ol><li>To make investments, give loans, guarantees and security in excess of limits specified under section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.</li></ol>					

#### Resolution proposed to be passed through Postal Ballot

None of Business proposed to be transacted in the ensuring Annual General Meeting required the passing of a resolution by way of postal ballot.

#### 11. Means of Communication

- 1). The unaudited quarterly results are announced within forty-five days from the close of the quarter and the Audited results are announced within sixty days from the close of the financial year. The financial results are immediately sent to the Stock Exchanges and also uploaded on the website of the Company -www.mbapl.com.
- 2). The Company has normally published in newspapers viz. The Financial Express (English Edition) Nafa Nuksan and Business Remedies (Hindi Edition).
- 3). The Company's website, www.mbapl.com provides comprehensive information to the Shareholders.
- 4). The Company has display the news release and Investor Presentations on Company's website, www.mbapl.com

#### 12. General Shareholders Information

Sr. No.	Salient Items of Interest	Particulars
1.	Annual General	On Tuesday, September 02, 2025.
	Meeting Date and	3:00 PM
	Day	Meeting conducted through Video Conference ("VC")/Other Audio-Visual Means ("OAVM")
	Time	mooting conducted through video combined ( vo ), other radio videa means ( critim)
	Venue/Mode	
2.	Financial Year	April 1st 2024 to March 31st, 2025
3.	Dividend Payment	Dividend will be paid within 30 days of the approval of the same in the Annual General Meeting
	Date	
4.	Listing on Stock	The Company's equity shares are listed on National Stock Exchange (NSE). The listing fee for
	Exchanges	the same has been paid.
5.	Symbol	MBAPL
	stock code	ISIN: INE900L01010

#### 6. Market Price Data: High, Low during each month in Last Financial Year

Month	High	Low
Apr-2024	252.00	221.95
May-2024	249.60	210.00
June- 2024	254.52	213.35
July-2024	258.90	216.01
Aug-2024	241.39	207.66
Sep-2024	226.00	212.05
Oct-2024	236.00	197.00
Nov- 2024	235.80	206.17
Dec-2024	235.00	205.01
Jan-2025	308.98	225.30
Feb-2025	318.00	266.70
Mar-2025	325.00	250.00

7.	Register and
	Transfer Agents

BIGSHARE SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

1st Floor, Bharat Tin Works Building Opp. Vasant Oasis, Makwana Road, Marol, Andheri (East)

Mumbai 400059 Maharashtra Tel No.: +91-22-62638200 Fax No.: +91-22-62638299 Email: jpo@bigshareonline.com

Investor Grievance Email: investor@bigshareonline.com

Website: <a href="www.bigshareonline.com">www.bigshareonline.com</a>
Contact Person: Mr. Ashok Shetty
SEBI Regn. No.: MB/INR000001385

8. Share Transfer System

As all the shares are held in dematerialized mode, the transfer takes place instantaneously between the transferor, transferee, and the Depository Participant through electronic debit/credit of the accounts involved.



Sr.	Salient Items of	Doutioulous
No	Interest	Particulars

#### Distribution of Shareholding (as on 31.03.2025) 9.

Shareholding	No. of Shareholders	Percentage of Shareholder	Share Amount	Percentage of Shareholding
1-5000	8573	93.5815	5242710	0.5983
5001-10000	223	2.4342	1660760	0.1895
10001-20000	136	1.4846	2101890	0.2399
20001-30000	46	0.5021	1113360	0.1271
30001-40000	21	0.2292	760940	0.0868
40001-50000	12	0.1310	531390	0.0606
50001-100000	40	0.4366	2811150	0.3208
100001-999999999	110	1.2007	862047200	98.3770
Total	9161	100.00	876269400	100.00

10. Dematerialization of shares and Liquidity

All the Equity shares i.e. 100 % of the total issued, subscribed and paid-up equity share capital of the Company was held in dematerialized form.

11. Outstanding GDRs/ ADRs/Warrants or any Convertible instruments, conversion date and likely impact on Not Applicable

- equity 12. **Plant Locations**
- 1. Village Rajoua, Distt: Sagar (M.P.)
- 2. Village Sourai Tehsil Banda, Distt: Sagar (M.P.)
- 3. Dhule Maharashtra
- Address for correspondence

Wing A/1, 1st Floor, Ostwal Heights, Urban Forest, Atun, Bhilwara.

Rajasthan, India.

Ph. No. 91-1482-237104/230060 Email: secretarial@mbapl.com; Website: www.mbapl.com

14. list of all credit ratings obtained by the entity along **CRISIL Ratings Limited** 

- with any revisions thereto during the relevant financial year, for all debt
- instruments of

such entity or any fixed deposit programme or any scheme or proposal

of the listed entity involving mobilization of funds, whether in

India or abroad.

- 1. For Long Term Bank facilities: CRISIL A/Stable (Reaffirmed)
- 2. For Short Term Bank facilities: CRISIL A1 (Reaffirmed)

#### 13. Other Disclosures

#### (a) Related Party Transactions:

During the year, none of the transactions with the related parties were in conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

All the related party transactions have been disclosed in the notes to the accounts of the Balance Sheet presented in the Annual Report.

#### (b) Details of non-compliance:

There were no strictures or penalties imposed by either SEBI or Stock Exchanges or any Statutory Authority for non-compliance of any matter related to the capital markets during the last three years.

#### (c) Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy:

The Company has formulated Whistle Blower Policy for vigil mechanism of Directors and employees to report to the management about the unethical behavior, fraud or violation of Company's Code of Conduct. None of the person of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee.

The Whistle Blower Policy is displayed on the Company's website viz. <a href="http://mbapl.com/pdf/Vigil-mechanism.pdf">http://mbapl.com/pdf/Vigil-mechanism.pdf</a>

(d) Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of the non-mandatory requirements:

The Company has fully complied with the mandatory requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(e) Web link where policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is disclosed:

The policy for determining 'material' subsidiaries is available on the website of the Company at <a href="http://mbapl.com/pdf/Material-Subsdiaries-Policy.pdf">http://mbapl.com/pdf/Material-Subsdiaries-Policy.pdf</a>

(f) Web link where policy on dealing with related party transactions is disclosed:

The policy on dealing with related party transactions is available on the website of the Company at <a href="http://mbapl.com/pdf/Policy-on-related-party-transactions.pdf">http://mbapl.com/pdf/Policy-on-related-party-transactions.pdf</a>

(g) Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities:

The Company has a proper Risk Management Practices and any risk arising from exposure to foreign

currency for exports and imports is being hedged on a continuous basis.

- (h) Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutional placement as specified under regulation 32(7A). Not Applicable
- Certificate from the Practicing Company Secretary for the Non – Disqualification of Directors under SEBI (LODR), 2015- Regulation 34(3):

The Company has received Certificate from Practicing Company secretary, M/s. Sourabh Bapna & Associates, regarding that none of the directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as a director of companies by the Board, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any other statutory authority as on March 31, 2025.

- (j) Where the Board has not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the Board which is mandatorily required in the relevant financial year the same to be disclosed along with the reason thereof: Not Applicable
- (k) Total fees of all service paid by the listed company and its Subsidiary, on a consolidated basis, to the statutory auditor and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part: ₹ 2,40,000 per annum.
- (I) Disclosure under the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013.

The company has in place an Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy in line with the requirement of the Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013. Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainee) are covered under this policy.

The following is a summary of sexual harassment complaints received and disposed off during the year 2024-2025.

No. of complaints received: Nil

No. of complaints disposed off: Nil



#### (m) Disclosure by listed entity and its subsidiaries of 'Loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/ companies in which directors are interested by name and amount (Provided that this requirement shall be applicable to all listed entities except for listed banks):

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Outstanding as at 31st March 2025	Outstanding as at 31st March 2024
i) Loan to Holding Company	-	-
ii) Loan to Associates Company	-	-
iii) In the nature of loans to firms/companies in which directors are interested	1556.14	2036.14

- (n) Details of material subsidiaries of the listed entity; including the date and place of incorporation and the name and date of appointment of the statutory auditors of such subsidiaries: N.A.
- (o) The Company have any share in the demat suspense account or unclaimed suspense account: None
- (p) Instance of non-Compliance of any requirement of corporate governance report:

There has been no instance of non-compliance of any requirement of corporate governance report.

(q) Disclosure of compliance of regulation 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub regulation (2) of regulation 46:

The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements specified in Regulations 17 to 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

(r) Disclosure of Accounting Treatment:

In the preparation of the financial statements, the Company has followed the Accounting Standards referred to in Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013. The significant accounting policies which are consistently applied are set out in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

(s) CEO and CFO Certification:

The Chairman and Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer of the Company give annual Compliance Certificate in accordance with Regulation 17(8) read with Part B of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with the Stock Exchange(s). The annual Compliance Certificate given by Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer is attached with this Report an integral part of the Annual Report.

(t) Code of conduct for Board Members and Senior Management Personnel:

The Board had approved a code of conduct for Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the company which also incorporates the duties of Independent directors as laid down in Companies act, 2013. The Code has been displayed on the company's website <a href="https://www.mbapl.com">www.mbapl.com</a>. The Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the aforesaid code.

(u) Compliance certificate from either the auditors or practicing company secretaries regarding compliance of conditions of corporate governance:

The Company taken Certificate from the Practicing Company secretaries, M/s. Sourabh Bapna & Associates, regarding compliance of conditions of corporate governance is attached with this Report an integral part of the Annual Report.

(v) disclosure of certain types of agreements binding listed entities:

As per the information available with the Company, there are no agreements entered into by the shareholders, Promoters, Promoters Group entities, Related Parties, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Employees of the Company, its subsidiaries and associates companies which are binding the Company in terms of clause 5A of Para A of Part A of Schedule III of the Listing Regulations.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

(Pankaj Ostwal)

Managing Director DIN 02586806 (Sourabh Gupta)

Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer DIN 07177647

Place Bhilwara

Date 09.05.2025

# OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To,

The Members,

#### **Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited**

We have examined the compliance conditions of corporate governance by **Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited** for the Financial year ended March 31, 2025 as stipulated in Chapter IV of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 pursuant to the Listing Agreement of the said Company with stock exchanges.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the management. Our examination was in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance, issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India and was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us,

We certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For Sourabh Bapna & Associates

Practicing Company Secretary

(Sourabh Bapna)

Proprietor C.P. No. 19968 M. No. A51505

UDIN: A051505G000306254

TOI Sourabii Bapila & Associates

Date: 09.05.2025 Place: Bhilwara



#### CERTIFICATION FROM THE MANAGING DIRECTOR AND THE CFO

In terms of Regulation 34(3) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulation, 2015, we hereby certify as under:

- a) We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2025 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - i. These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - ii. These statements together present a true and fair view of the Company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- b) There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violates the Code of Conduct of the Company.
- c) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting. We have disclosed to the auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- d) We do further certify that there has been:
  - i. No Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - ii. No Significant changes in accounting policies during the year;
  - iii. No Instances of fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, of the management or an employee having significant role in the Company's internal control system over financial reporting.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place Bhilwara Date 09.05.2025 (Pankaj Ostwal) Managing Director DIN 02586806 (Sourabh Gupta)
Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer
DIN 07177647

#### CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10)(i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To,

The Members of

#### **Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited**

Wing A/1, 1<sup>st</sup> Floor, Ostwal Heights, Urban Forest, Atun, Bhilwara (Raj.) Bhilwara, Rajasthan

I have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of **Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited** having CIN L24121RJ1997PLC029126 and having registered office at Wing A/1, 1st Floor, Ostwal Heights, Urban Forest, Atun, Bhilwara 311802 Rajasthan (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before me by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal <a href="www.mca.gov.in">www.mca.gov.in</a>) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to me by the Company & its officers, I hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31st March, 2025 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1.	Mahendra Kumar Ostwal	00412163	26/03/2019
2.	Pankaj Ostwal	02586806	24/02/2009
3.	Praveen Ostwal	00412207	24/09/2004
4.	Gopal Inani	09642942	29/07/2022
5.	Paras Mal Surana	06367348	30/08/2012
6.	Sourabh Gupta	07177647	01/05/2015
7.	Shruti Babel	07667313	29/02/2020
8.	Bheru Lal Ostwal	08377262	26/03/2019

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Signature:

Name: Sourabh Bapna & Associates

Membership No.: 51505

CP No.: 19968

UDIN: A051505G000306221

Place Bhilwara Date 09.05.2025



#### Annexure 'VIII'

#### ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

#### 1. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company.

CSR activities at Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited is already in existence for the benefit of the society. It is recognized that integrating social, environmental and ethical responsibilities into the governance of businesses ensures the long-term success, competitiveness and sustainability.

Further, Corporate Social Responsibility makes a business sense as companies with effective CSR brings improvement in social strata which ultimately comes back to the company through increased demand of products. It also improves image as a socially responsible company.

The main objective of CSR policy is to make CSR a key business process for sustainable development of the society. Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited will act as a good corporate citizen and aims at supplementing the role of Government in enhancing the welfare measures of the society within the framework of its policy.

The Corporate Social Responsibility Policy of the Company is available on the website of the Company <a href="http://www.mbapl.com.in">http://www.mbapl.com.in</a> the 'Investor Handbook' under 'Investor Relation'.

#### 2. Composition of CSR Committee-

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Designation / Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1.	Shri Gopal Inani	Chairman	2	2
2.	Shri Paras Mal Surana	Member	2	2
3.	Shri Bheru Lal Ostwal	Member	2	2

- 3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the company: http://www.mbapl.com
- 4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report): Not Applicable
- 5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any

(₹ in lakhs) Amount available for Amount required to Sr. **Financial Year** set-off from preceding be set- off for the No. financial years financial year, if any 1. 2024-2025 2. 2023-2024 3. 2022-2023 --TOTAL

- 6. Average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): 10321.14 lakhs
- 7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5): 206.42 Lakhs
  - (b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years: Nil
  - (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any: Nil
  - (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c): 206.42 Lakhs

#### 8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

	Amount Unspent (₹ In Lakhs)						
Total amount spent for the financial Year. (₹ in Lakhs)	Unspent CS	transferred to R Account as on 135(6)	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5)				
	Amount	Date of transfer	Name of the Fund	Amount	Date of transfer		
211.54	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA		

#### (b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year: - Not Applicable

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10		11
Sr.	Name of the Proj- ect.	Item from the list of activities	Local area	Location of the project.		alle Project	Amount allocated for the	Amount spent in the current	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account	Mode of	Mode of Implementation - Through Implementing Agency	
No.		in Schedule VII to the Act.	(Yes/ No).	State	District	duration.	project (in ₹).	financial Year (in ₹).	for the project as per Section 135(6) (in ₹).	- Direct (Yes/ No).	Name	CSR Registration number.
1. 2. 3.	TOTAL						NA					

#### (c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

1	2	3	3 4 5		6	7	8		
Sr.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of	Location of Local project.			Amount spent for the	Mode of implemen-	Mode of implementation  – Through implementing agency	
No.		activities in schedule VII to the Act.	(Yes/ No).	State.	District.	project (₹ in Lakhs).	tation on Direct Yes/ No	Name.	CSR registration No.
1	Ensure Environmental Sustainability	Ensure Environmental Sustainability – Plantation	Yes	Madhya Pradesh	Sagar	4.15	Yes	-	-
2	Facilities for Inequalities faced by socially and economically backward groups	Facilities for Inequalities faced by socially and economically backward groups	Yes	Madhya Pradesh	Sagar	2.00	Yes	-	-
3	Promoting education	Promoting Education	Yes	Rajasthan	Bhilwara	140.00	No	Nirmala Devi Sewa Sansthan	CSR00012294
4	Promoting Education & Health Care	Promoting Education & Health Care	No	New Delhi	New Delhi	31.00	No	Tera Panth Professional Forum	CSR00006105
5	Promoting education	Promoting education	Yes	Rajasthan	Bhilwara	6.11	No	Jito -Society Bhilwara	CSR00054803
6	Promoting education	Promoting education	Yes	Rajasthan	Bhilwara	3.21	Yes	-	-



1	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	
Sr. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in schedule VII to the Act.	Local area (Yes/ No).	Location of the project.		Amount spent for the	Mode of implemen-	Mode of implementation  – Through implementing agency	
				State.	District.	project (₹ in Lakhs).	tation on Direct Yes/ No	Name.	CSR registration No.
7	Promoting education	Promoting education	Yes	Rajasthan	Bhilwara	3.00	No	Sewa Bharti Samiti Bhilwara	CSR00029866
8	Promoting education	Promoting education	Yes	Rajasthan	Bhilwara	1.11	No	Thriving Engineers Alumni Of MLV Tech Samiti	CSR00037867
9	Facilities for Senior Citizen	Facilities for Senior Citizen	Yes	Madhya Pradesh	Sagar	5.55	Yes		-
10	Eradication of Poverty, Food Distribution & water	Eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition	Yes	Rajasthan	Bhilwara	10.49	Yes	-	-
11	Eradication of Poverty, Food Distribution & water	Eradicating hunger, poverty and malnutrition	Yes	Madhya Pradesh	Sagar	1.31	Yes	-	-
12	Rural Development	Rural Development	Yes	Madhya Pradesh	Sagar	3.61	Yes		
14	Total	Bovolopiniont		1 1440311		211.54			

- (d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: Not Applicable
- (e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: Not Applicable
- (f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e): 211.54 Lakhs
- (g) Excess amount for set off, if any

Sr. No.	Particular	Amount (₹ in Lakhs)
(i)	Two percent of average net profit of the company as per section 135(5)	206.42
ii)	Total amount spent for the Financial Year	211.54
ii)	Excess amount spent for the financial year [(ii)-(i)]	5.12
v)	Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial	-
	years, if any	
v)	Amount available for set off in succeeding financial years [(iii)-(iv)]	-

#### 9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years:

Sr. No.	Preceding Financial Year.	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR	Amount spent in the reporting Financial Year (in ₹).	Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per section 135(6), if any.			Amount remaining to be spent in
		Account under section 135 (6) (in ₹)		Name of the Fund	Amount (in ₹).	Date of transfer.	succeeding financial years. (in ₹)
1.							
2.	_			NA			
3.	_						
	TOTAL						

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s):

Sr. No.	Project ID.	Name of the Project	Financial Year in which the project was commenced	5 Project duration	Total amount allocated for the project (in ₹).	7 Amount spent on the project in the reporting Financial Year (in ₹).	8 Cumulative amount spent at the end of reporting Financial Year. (in ₹)	Status of the project - Completed /Ongoing.		
	N.A.									
TOTA	AL .									

- 10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year: -
  - (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s) Not Applicable
  - (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset Not Applicable
  - (c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.- Not Applicable
  - (d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset)
     Not Applicable
- 11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5): Not Applicable

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place Bhilwara Date 09.05.2025 (Pankaj Ostwal) Managing Director DIN 02586806 (Gopal Inani) Chairman CSR Committee DIN 09642942



#### Annexure 'IX'

## **Management Discussion and Analysis**

#### Global Economy<sup>1</sup>

In CY 2024, the global economy demonstrated resilience, despite navigating macro headwinds such as geopolitical conflicts, steep inflation for a large part of the year, re-alignment of supply chains and shifting trade patterns. Global output grew by 3.3% during the year, exhibiting sustained recovery and stability after a few uncertain years. This growth was primarily driven by Emerging Market and Developing Economies (EMDEs), expanding by 4.3% due to robust domestic demand, improved exports and a steady growth in services and manufacturing. Simultaneously, advanced economies grew at a gradual pace at 1.8%. Global economy was therefore, supported by robust job markets, steady household expenditure and prudent policy measures, thereby, propelling long-term growth.

Moreover, global inflation registered improvement in CY 2024 , with headline inflation at 5.7%, a decline from the past two years. Improved supply chains, decreased commodity prices and tighter monetary policies eased inflationary pressures in many countries. However, the momentum of disinflation slackened in the second half of the year, with a few countries witnessing a marginal hike in prices. Towards the end of CY 2024, global trade patterns shifted due to the introduction of US tariffs. Consequently, a few countries front-loaded their exports to the US to avoid higher duties thereafter. This early response to the upcoming trade measures may have impacted growth and inflation trends in the terminal point of the year, with temporary shifts in global demand and prices.

The global fertiliser industry remained steady and proactive during CY 2024. Robust demand was driven by moderate weather and effective farm policies in major regions. Despite varying costs of energy and raw materials throughout the year, supply chains performed at a measured pace. This allowed for timely delivery of fertilisers, thereby, enhancing food production and supporting farmers and rural communities worldwide.

#### Outlook

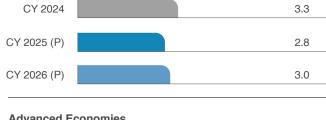
The global economy is predicted to sustain progress, with a moderate pace in CY 2025 and a gradual recovery in CY 2026. Global output is projected to grow by 2.8% in CY 2025 and improve marginally by 3% in CY 2026. Over the next five years, growth will potentially reach an estimated 3.2%. Advanced economies are forecast to grow by 1.4% in CY 2025 and 1.5% in CY 2026, while EMDEs are expected to expand by 3.7% and 3.9%, respectively. While uncertain trade tensions are escalating, the global economy maintains resilience, supported by robust domestic activity in most regions.

Global inflation is projected to ease further, reaching 4.3% in CY 2025 and declining to 3.6% in CY 2026, propelled by

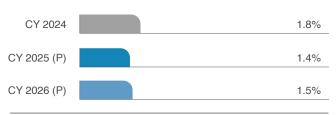
stable commodity prices and easing supply chain operations. Advanced economies will potentially register inflation reaching the target levels, while in emerging markets, it is expected to moderate. The global fertiliser industry is projected to remain steady, driven by heightened demand from the agriculture sector and logistics. Moreover, these positive developments ensure timely delivery of fertilisers, thereby, contributing to stable food production worldwide.

#### **Global Real GDP Growth Projection (%)**

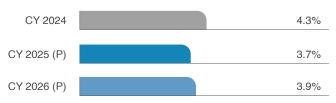
#### **Global Economy**



#### **Advanced Economies**



#### **Emerging Market and Developing Economies**



P - Projected Source: IMF

#### Indian Economy<sup>2</sup>

India's economy recorded a growth of 6.5% in FY 25, supported by strong domestic demand, improved agricultural output, a significant amount of monsoon with a sustained expansion in the services and manufacturing sectors. Augmented government expenditure on infrastructure and the stable financial stance of banks and corporates further strengthened overall growth. Key contributors included a 7.6% hike in private consumption, 6.1% growth in capital investments and a 7.5% growth in the services sector. High-frequency indicators suggest steady

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>https://rbidocs.rbi.org.in/rdocs/Bulletin/PDFs/0BULL22042025F03F83AE118C4B3B84E662D980C8DE33.PDF



¹https://www.imf.org/en/Publications/WEO/Issues/2025/04/22/world-economic-outlook-april-2025

momentum in E-way bill generation that escalated by 19.4%, GST collections that grew by 9.9% and toll collections that hiked by 11.9%. Additionally, the construction and core industries, such as steel and cement, registered double-digit growth, further demonstrating the economy's robust performance.

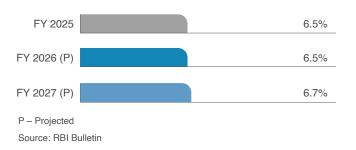
On the inflation front, India witnessed its third consecutive year of improvement, with retail inflation at 4.6% in FY 25. This was primarily due to effective monetary policies by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) and targeted government measures such as food stock releases, import duty reductions, stock limits and food subsidies. Food inflation declined, with the food index at 2.69% during the year. Moreover, the Government of India exhibited robust support for agriculture, allocating ₹1.22 lakh crore to the Department of Agriculture and Farmers' Welfare (DA&FW). Flagship schemes such as PM-KISAN and higher MSPs bolstered farmers' economic growth and propelled input purchases of fertilisers. The sharper focus on enhancing farm productivity and rural incomes, provide an opportunity for sustained growth in the fertiliser sector and overall rural economy.

#### Outlook

India has emerged as the world's fourth-largest economy, with per capita income doubling since 2014, a testament to its sustained economic progress. Despite global headwinds, the way forward remains optimistic, due to enhanced domestic and foreign investments, robust manufacturing growth and improvement in trade and financial services.

Real GDP growth is projected at 6.5% in FY26, with a marginal hike to 6.7% in FY27, predicting a moderate monsoon and minimal major global disruptions. Growth is expected to be broad-based, with agriculture, manufacturing and services sectors exhibiting positive trends. On the inflation front, the Consumer Price Index (CPI) is expected to sustain stability at approximately 4.0% in FY26, aided by easing crude oil prices, balanced supply-demand dynamics and supportive policy measures. Despite ongoing global uncertainties such as geopolitical tensions and supply chain challenges, India's strong macro-economic fundamentals and proactive policy interventions provide a solid base for sustained economic progress.

#### GDP growth (%)



#### **Industrial Overview**

#### Global Fertiliser and Chemicals Industry<sup>3</sup>

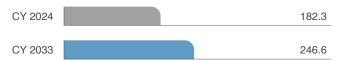
In CY 2024, the global fertiliser market was valued at USD 182.3 billion, demonstrating steady growth. This is primarily due to the rising demand of food for keeping pace with the population and the augmenting incomes. Farmers are utilising more fertilisers to enhance crop yields, thereby, making better use of limited land. Governments further, bolster growth by offering subsidies, formulating affordable fertilisers for farmers. In CY 2024, countries globally, invested over USD 50 billion on fertiliser subsidies, with India with an expenditure of approximately USD 13 billion.

A predominant part of the market in CY 2024 was led by chemical fertilisers, constituting a 66.6% of the total. These are extensively used for yielding swift results of well-grown crops. Dry fertilisers being the most used form, comprising a 81.8% share, for their convenience of storage, transportation and application on large farms. Grains and cereals, were the top crops, to use fertilisers, constituting 45.8% of the market, due to being food staples in most countries. Asia Pacific emerged as the largest regional market, with more than 52.5% share, led by big farming nations such as China and India. This region benefits from large farming areas, supportive government policies and innovative farming methods.

#### **Global Fertiliser Market (USD Billions)**

Global Forecast Market

CAGR 3.07% from (2024-2033)



Source: https://www.imarcgroup.com/fertilizer-market

#### Indian Fertiliser and Chemical Industry<sup>4</sup>

In FY 25, the Indian government increased the final budget for fertilisers to INR 1,91,836.29 crore, from the earlier estimate of INR 1,68,130.81 crore. This surge was supported by additional approvals in the Parliament. The budget is allocated based on the quantity of fertiliser the country expects to use, along with fluctuating natural gas prices and international fertiliser prices. The government continues to substantially invest in subsidies, for improving farm prosperity, especially under the Nutrient Based Subsidy (NBS) scheme, wherein the final allocation for FY25 augmented to INR 54,310 crore from the initial INR 45,000 crore.

Moreover, the government approved a special package for DAP fertiliser, for companies to navigate challenges in global supply. This package provides an additional INR 3,500 per metric ton

<sup>3</sup>https://www.imarcgroup.com/fertilizer-market

<sup>4</sup>https://www.pib.gov.in/PressReleasePage.aspx?PRID=2116214



of DAP sold, with the regular NBS subsidy. This keeps DAP prices stable and affordable for farmers. For urea, the price has remained unchanged since 2018 at INR 242 per 45 kg bag with the government providing subsidies, ensuring affordable rates for farmers.

To timely delivery of fertilisers, the government works closely with states before each cropping season to plan supply. Fertiliser movement is tracked via the integrated Fertiliser Monitoring System (iFMS) and weekly video calls with state officials that offer swift solutions. India further imports fertilisers to meet demand, while the Department of Fertilisers (DoF) is responsible for international deals and companies, thereby, ensuring a steady supply of raw materials and manufactured fertilisers. This coordinated effort strengthens the affordability and accessibility of fertilisers, nationwide.

#### Outlook<sup>5</sup>

With a budget allocation of 1.91 lakh crore<sup>6</sup>, the Indian fertiliser industry is predicted for robust growth. A key target being self-sufficiency by 2032, particularly in urea production by FY 26, that is driven by heightened local manufacturing and widespread usage of nano urea. Consequently, the number of nano liquid urea plants will surge from 9 to 13 by FY 25, with an expected output of 44 crore bottles. The government, further prioritises expanding the market for organic and bio-fertilisers, reviving old fertiliser plants in Gorakhpur, Talcher and Barauni, thereby, reinforcing local production to decrease import dependence. Ongoing investment in research and innovation improved fertilisers, promoting efficient farming. Simultaneously, the risks of fluctuating climate and demand for sustainable farming are driving efforts to build long-term resilience. Supportive schemes

such as Pradhan Mantri Kisan Samman Nidhi (PM-KISAN) and the extension of irrigation programmes are predicted to bolster farmer incomes and utility of fertilisers in the forthcoming years.

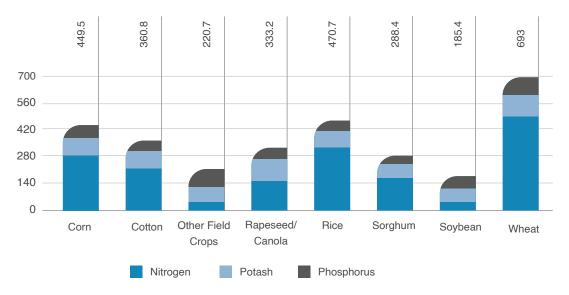
#### Speciality Nutrients<sup>7</sup>

The Indian speciality nutrient market, with its steady growth, is expected to reach USD 1.77 billion by 2030, from USD 1.27 billion in FY 25, at a rate of 6.8% annually from 2025 to 2030. These fertilisers yield improved crops with nutrients provided more effectively via soil application, spray on leaves (foliar) and combined irrigation water (fertigation). The most popular categories being liquid fertilisers, water-soluble fertilisers, controlled-release and slow-release fertilisers. Fertigation remains as a widely suited method, with field crops such as rice, wheat and sugarcane as primary users of these fertilisers.

New-age technology, enhanced farming practices and government support, further propels market growth. More farmers utilise precise methods to apply fertilisers, for decreased wastage and heightened crop yield. Moreover, many areas are now equipped with improved irrigation systems, enabling convenient usage of fertigation. A rising demand for eco-friendly fertilisers is witnessed, due to concerns regarding soil health and water pollution by regular fertilisers. Moreover, with the horticulture sector expanding, farmers use speciality fertilisers for high-quality yields.

The companies form partnerships with agri-tech firms and research groups, thereby, prioritising innovation, making nanofertilisers and providing digital advice to farmers. In the future, the market will potentially sustain growth with sharper focus on sustainable farming, improved products and strengthened farmer connections.

#### Consumption of Primary Nutrients by Field Crops in Kg/Hectare, India, 2024



Source: India Specialty Fertiliser Market Size & Share Analysis - Industry Research Report - Growth Trends

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup>India Specialty Fertilizer Market Size & Share Analysis - Industry Research Report - Growth Trends



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>https://indbiz.gov.in/indian-fertiliser-industry-aims-for-self-sufficiency-by-2032/

<sup>6</sup>https://www.pib.gov.in/PressReleasePage.aspx?PRID=2116214

### **Company Overview**

Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited (MBAPL), established in 1997, specialises in the manufacturing of Phosphatic fertilisers, offering high-quality chemicals to farmers at affordable rates. Managed by the Ostwal Group of Industries since 2004, it has emerged from being a private Company initially, then transformed into a public one. The Company is ISO 9001:2015 certified, indicating its adherence to standards of international quality. MBAPL commenced by producing Single Super Phosphate (SSP) and gradually, added more products such as Sulphuric Acid, Phosphoric Acid and Diammonium Phosphate (DAP)/Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Potassium (NPK) fertilisers. The Company formulated Beneficiated Rock Phosphate (BRP) at its plant in the Village Sorai (Sagar). The Company is a selfsustainable unit, by leveraging new-age technology to prioritise the delivery of top-grade fertilisers and quality agro-products that meet customer needs.

MBAPL formulates diverse fertilisers and chemicals, with its production volume including: SSP/GSSP (240,000 MT), Sulphuric Acid (165000 MT installed), Phosphoric Acid (69000 MT installed), NPK/DAP (240000 MT) and Beneficiated Rock Phosphate (189000 Crushing capacity of BRP). In CY 24-25 PAP capacity enhance by 19500 MTPA.

The Company further introduced a range of Fortified SSP Fertilisers. MBAPL, therefore, owns two manufacturing units in Sagar, Madhya Pradesh, located in Rajoua and Village Sorai (Banda Tehsil). The Company prioritises quality and safety and as a testament to this, its testing lab is accredited under ISO/ IEC 17025:2017, along with an NABL accreditation indicating its permission to test the quality of fertilisers such as DAP and NPK. Third manufacturing unit is coming up at Dhule (Maharshtra)

# Madhya Bharat Agro Products Ltd Diverse Offerings DAP/NPK Fertilisers

MBAPL offers BHARAT DAP, a balanced fertiliser containing 18% nitrogen and 46% phosphorus, extensively used in conventional agriculture for promoting root development and strong vegetative growth. Alongside, BHARAT NPK (20:20:0:13) provides an effective combination of nitrogen, phosphorus and sulphur in the form of uniform, light brown granules which have good shelf life. This formulation enhances crop development during the time of sowing and top dressing.

### Single Super Phosphate (SSP) Fertilisers

The Company produces various SSP-based fertilisers. Annadata ZIBO is a zincated and boronated SSP that supplies phosphorus, sulphur, calcium, zinc and boron in a composite form. It enhances photosynthesis, flowering and helps crops develop resistance to pests and diseases. Annadata BOSS, a boronated SSP, improves crop growth and fruiting by providing boron and phosphorus. Annadata Sulphozinc is enriched with zinc and supports similar benefits, including better fruit production. MBAPL also offers plain Annadata SSP, which is rich in phosphorus and contributes to overall plant growth. The recommended application ratio for the SSP fertilisers is three bags per acre combined with 30 kg of urea for optimal results.

### **Secondary Nutrients**

MBAPL also addresses secondary nutrient deficiencies. Sulphur Bentonite (90% Sulphur) is a slow-release fertiliser that improves oil content in oilseeds, enhances root crop quality and aids in storage through consistent sulphur supply. Annadata Casma enhances soil fertility by providing calcium, magnesium and sulphur, facilitating balanced plant nutrition in all soil types.

### **Supplements and Organic Products**

MBAPL caters to organic and supplemental nutrition needs. Annadata Prom is a natural fertiliser that enhances soil structure and nutrient utilisation. It is suitable for all crops and recommended at the ratio of 100 kg per acre. Annadata Potash, an organic potassium supplement with 14.5% potash, strengthens plant vigor and yield. Annadata Miracle is a specialised root supplement that enhances nutrient absorption, root mass and stress resistance. It is available in granular and powder forms for drip irrigation or soil application.

### **Operational Performance**

In FY 25, MBAPL registered strong growth across its operations. The Company recorded a 11.63 % increase in total production volume as compared to the previous year. The NPK/DAP segment witnessed robust performance with sales escalating to 22% in the last year. The Company continues to reinforce its position in the fertiliser market through consistent volume growth and improved market reach.

MBAPL delivered 1,83,028 tons of SSP in FY 25, recording a 12% increase from FY 24. Additionally, the sale of 1,56,346 tons of NPK/DAP fertilisers resulted in a 22% rise compared to the previous year. These values demonstrate the Company's success in augmenting sales despite market fluctuations. The Company harnessed its production capacities in products like SSP, DAP/NPK, Sulphuric Acid and Phosphoric Acid through the expansion of manufacturing capabilities.

The Company's operations are supported by strong backward integration, in-house production of key raw materials like Sulphuric Acid, Phosphoric Acid and Beneficiated Rock Phosphate (BRP). In FY 25, MBAPL expanded its Phosphoric Acid plant in Sagar by increasing its capacity to 69,000 tons while upgrading its Sulphuric Acid production capacity to 165,000 tons. These align with the Company's long-term expansion strategy to reinforce its presence in the chemical sector through product diversification and extending its reach beyond Madhya Pradesh by establishing a new plant in Maharashtra by 2026. The Company also introduced three new fortified SSP products to widen its product offerings and serve diverse crops and soil requirements.

### **Capacity Utilisation**

In FY 25, MBAPL operated most of its plants at stable capacity levels. The SSP plant utilised 73% of its annual capacity of 240,000 tons. The DAP/NPK complex, having a yearly capacity of 240,000 tons, recorded 64% usage. Moreover, the Company's BRP crushing unit harnessed 55% of its 189,000-ton capacity during the year. These values highlight the Company's efficient production level across major segments, while prioritising product diversification and expanding market presence.



MBAPL's Sulphuric Acid plant operated at maximum annual capacity throughout FY 25 which had been augmented to 165,000 tons prior to the commencement of the year. The Phosphoric Acid plant registered a lower utilisation at 39%, due to the completion of substantial expansion in March 2025, increasing production capacity from 49,500 tons to 69,000 tons. The Company expects to achieve better utilisation of this expanded capacity by the middle of FY 26.



### **Opportunities**

### **New Revenue Sources**

In the fertiliser segment, MBAPL recently launched three new types of SSP with added nutrients like Zinc, Boron and Magnesium.

### **Expansion in Maharashtra**

The establishment of a new plant in Nardana, Maharashtra, will bolster NPK fertiliser utilisation in India. Its strategic position with respect to ports and key markets, will facilitate seamless and cost-effective movement of raw materials and finished products. The plant's construction is under progress.

### **Capacity Addition**

MBAPL is augmenting production capacity in its plants to support future demands. The extensive expansion of its Phosphoric Acid plant was completed in March 2025 while another Sulphuric Acid plant is expected to start operations in March 2026. Moreover, the Company is implementing capacity expansion at its existing sites by utilising available space and infrastructure.

### **Strong Business Strengths**

MBAPL which is part of Ostwal Group which is the only Indian group in private sector with complete backward integration. It specialises in the in-house production of key raw materials like BRP, Sulphuric Acid and Phosphoric Acid. This reduces expenditure, ensures steady supply and is instrumental in sustaining stable profit margins. Additionally, the Company benefits from experienced promoters, large-scale operations, autonomous price regulation and an extensive sales network comprising over 30,000 retailers.



### **Threats**

### **Seasonal Nature of the Industry**

The seasonal nature of India's fertiliser industry results in irregular yearly demand. Sales predominantly occur before the sowing seasons (Kharif and Rabi), while the fourth quarter (January to March) experiences a decline. This uneven demand results in elongated working capital cycle during off-seasons, consequently affecting revenue in some quarters, creating inventory management and forecasting challenges

### **Rising Raw Material Costs**

The Company depends on the import of key raw materials like sulphur, rock phosphate and other chemicals. In recent times, the price of sulphur has escalated sharply resulting in higher production expenditure. Despite favourable government subsidies, fertiliser manufactures are subjected to risks in the failure of such adjustments to compensate for the rising costs, thereby, impacting profit margins.

### **Delays in Government Subsidies**

Indian fertiliser manufactures such as MBAPL are dependent on government subsidies to ensure product affordability for farmers. However, these subsidies are often delayed. As of March 2025, the Company's pending subsidies are recorded to be ₹127.3 crore. As an outcome of such delays MBAPL has to use its own funds or rely on debts to cover day-to-day expenses, imposing significant pressure on cash flow and working capital. Prolonged delays may decelerate investment and expansion plans.

### **Business Outlook**

MBAPL is implementing strategies for business development through the expansion of product portfolio and geographical footprint. Initially manufacturing SSP fertilizer now expanded to DAP/NPK fertilizer and It has already launched new types of fortified SSP. Through substantial investments, the Company is bolstering production capacity in its manufacturing units in Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra. The establishment of a fully integrated plant for DAP/NPK fertilisers, phosphoric acid and sulphuric acid in Naradana, Maharashtra will enable the Company to capture high-demand markets in Maharashtra and southern India. In Sagar, Madhya Pradesh, the Company has already completed the expansion of its phosphoric acid plant

and is building a new sulphuric acid plant, expected to start operations by March 2026.

To support its growth plans, MBAPL is utilising loans, internal funds while acquiring resources through fresh equity. The Company has already secured the necessary bank funding for its Maharashtra project and is preparing to raisefund through public offer or any other mode like Qualified Institutional Placement (QIP). These improvements are expected to bolster MBAPL's production, create new markets opportunities and improve future profit margins. However, the Company's projections depend on dynamic market conditions, policy changes and the results may vary accordingly.

### **Key Financial Ratios**

Sr. No	Particulars of Ratio	31.03.202 5	31.03.20 24	change in Ratios %	Explanation for change in Ratios
1	Debtors	5.52	3.84	43.75%	Increased due to timely realization
	Turnover				of debtors.
2	Inventory	4.64	3.15	47.30%	Increased because of bettermanagement of inventory.
	Turnover				
3	Interest	4.37	2.99	46.15%	Increased due to Higher profits
	Coverage				
	Ratio				
4	Current Ratio	1.45	1.38	5.07%	Increased due to better management of assets, Retention of
					profits & amp; Sanction of New Term Loan.
5	Debt Equity	0.79	0.83	(4.82)	Due to retention of profits.
	Ratio				
6	Operating	11.59%	9.61%	20.60%	Increased due to increase in subsidy
	Profit Margin				
	(%)				
7	Net Profit	5.43%	3.04%	78.62%	Increased due to higher profit compared to previous year
	Margin (%)				

### DETAILS PERTAINING TO RETURN ON NET-WORTH OF THE COMPANY

Sr. No	Particulars of Ratio	31.03.202 5	31.03.20 24	change in Ratios %	Explanation for change in Return on Net Worth
1	Return on Net Worth (%)	14.23%	7.08%	100.99%	Increased due to higher profit compared to previous year, Main reason of higher profit is
					increasing subsidy.

### SEGMENT WISE OR PRODUCT WISE PERFORMANCE

Based on the management approach as defined in Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments, the MD and CFO evaluate the company's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators of business segment/s in which the company operates. The Company is primarily engaged in the business of Fertilizer manufacturing but other products are backward integration supporting fertilizer division, therefore, we have started showing in house consumption of all products. Hence, disclosure of segment-wise information is not required and accordingly not provided.

### **Human Resource**

MBAPL acknowledges its people as one of its most valuable strengths. The Company depends on a skilled and future-ready workforce to support its operations, sales and future growth trajectory. It prioritises hard work, knowledge and dedication of its employees as key drivers of the Company's long-term success.

As of early 2025, OGI as a group has recorded to have a robust workforce of more than 170 marketing professionals promoting its products and reaching farmers across different regions. The substantial increase in the value from approximately 150 employees in the previous year, reinforces the Company's expanding market presence. Through regular employee

benefit provisions, the Company demonstrates its sustained commitment to its people.

The Company has allocated a part of its CSR budget on employee benefit activities, such as welfare programs and community support. MBAPL understands the role of a motivated and capable workforce in driving market expansion and product diversification. Through talent retention and attraction, the Company is committed to long-term success.

### **Quality Management**

MBAPL prioritises operational quality across all its production processes. All of its manufacturing units are certified with ISO



9001:2015, ensuring that the Company adheres to strong quality management practices. Additionally, the Company's laboratories are NABL accredited (ISO/IEC 17025:2017), aligning with international standards for testing and calibration. These certifications reinforce the Company's efforts to maintain accuracy, safety and consistency in its production.

Each plant is equipped with a NABL-accredited lab for meticulous product monitoring. MBAPL has been recognised

through official approvals for efficient handling of raw materials and finished products such as SSP, BRP, Phosphoric Acid, Sulphuric Acid and others hazardous substances. The Company is committed to deliver quality fertilisers, thereby, enabling farmers improve crop yields and soil health. Additionally, the Company conducts awareness camps in villages to promote education among farmers on proper usage, facilitating greater product effectiveness and reliability in the field.

### **Risk Management**

Risk		Description	Mitigation strategy
	Policy Changes Risk	Dynamic changes in government rules or market policies may adversely affect sales and pricing.	The Company closely monitors government rules, increases local production to support import substitution and benefits from higher subsidies offered by current policies.
Wind Hard	Rising Raw Material Cost	Volatility in raw materials such as sulphur raise overall costs due to unprecedented hikes.	The Company relies on long-term supply deals, utilises backward integration to regulate costs and benefits from higher government subsidies to manage price escalation.
(¥)	Financial Risk	Borrowing money for expansion increases financial pressure and debt obligations.	The Company operates with reasonable loans, funds and equity to fund its projects. It has secured loan arrangements while ensuring an improved debt-to-equity ratio.
	Operational Risk	The seasonal nature of fertiliser demand results in declined sales during some periods.	The Company is expanding its operations to new areas such as Maharashtra to balance seasonal sales. It has recorded growth in off-season quarters, demonstrating efficient management.
	Technology Risk	New technology in fertilisers or production can impact current operational efficiency.	The Company consistently improves its production methods by harnessing advanced technology and exploring opportunities in the specialty chemicals sector.

### **Internal Control System**

Madhya Bharat Agro Products Ltd has a strong internal control system in place to help its operations run smoothly and efficiently. These controls are made to protect the Company's assets, keep financial records accurate and make sure all laws and Company rules are followed. Regular checks and audits are done to find and fix any problems in the system. The management is always working to make these controls better so that the business stays transparent, responsible and trustworthy. This also helps the Company work more efficiently and protects the interests of its stakeholders.

### **Cautionary Statement**

The Management Discussion and Analysis (MDA) section talks about what the Company plans to do in the future and what it expects to happen. These plans may involve some risks or changes that could affect the actual results. The Company makes these statements based on the information and ideas it has now, both from inside and outside the Company. But these ideas can change over time, which might also change the results. It is important to know that these statements are only true at the time they are made. The Company does not have to update them later, even if new things happen.

# Standalone

**Financial Statements** 



# **Independent Auditor's Report**

TO

THE MEMBERS OF

### MADHYA BHARAT AGRO PRODUCTS LIMITED

# Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **MADHYA BHARAT AGRO PRODUCTS LIMITED** (the "Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31st, 2025, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows year ended on that date, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as the "standalone financial statements").

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31st, 2025, the profit and total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing ("SA"s) specified under section 143(10) of the Act. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI") together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

### **Key Audit Matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the Context of our audit of the standalone financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

# Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Management Discussion and Analysis, Board's Report including Annexures to Board's Report, Business Responsibility Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the standalone financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Management's Responsibilities for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to

going Concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors are responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

# Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these standalone financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content
of the standalone financial statements, including the
disclosures, and whether the standalone financial
statements represent the underlying transactions and
events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the standalone financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the standalone financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the standalone financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

# Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
- We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
- b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
- c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
- d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.



- e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31st, 2025 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31st, 2025 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:
- In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position;
  - The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivatives contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
  - iii) There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India.
  - iv) The Management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person or entity, including foreign entity ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries:
    - b) The Management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds (which are material either individually or in the aggregate) have been received by the

- Company from any person or entity, including foreign entity ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- c) Based on the audit procedures that have been considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) of Rule 11(e), as provided under (a) and (b) above, contain any material misstatement.
- v) As stated in Note 13.2 to the standalone financial statements
  - The final dividend proposed in the previous year, declared and paid by the Company during the year is in accordance with Section 123 of the Act, as applicable.
  - b) The Board of Directors of the Company have proposed final dividend for the year which is subject to the approval of the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The amount of dividend proposed is in accordance with section 123 of the Act, as applicable.
- vi) As per proviso to rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of accounts using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (Edit log) facility Is compiled by the company.
- 2) As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

Place: Bhilwara

Date: May 9th, 2025

# For M/s Ashok Kanther & Associates Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 050014C)

**Ashok Kanther** 

Partner (Membership No. 043571) UDIN: 25043571BMMHYJ2726

### **ANNEXURE "A"** to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 1 (f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of MADHYA BHARAT AGRO PRODUCTS LIMITED of even date)

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of MADHYA BHARAT AGRO PRODUCTS LIMITED (the "Company") as of March 31st, 2025 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

# Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (the "ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the ICAI and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance

about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting

# **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.



# **Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls** over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

### **Opinion**

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31st, 2025, based on the internal financial control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the ICAI.

# For M/s Ashok Kanther & Associates Chartered Accountants

(Firm's Registration No. 050014C)

**Ashok Kanther** 

Place: Bhilwara
Date: May 9th, 2025 (Member

Partner (Membership No. 043571) UDIN: 25043571BMMHYJ2726

## ANNEXURE 'B' to the Independent Auditor's Report

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of MADHYA BHARAT AGRO PRODUCTS LIMITED of even date)

To the best of our information and according to the explanations provided to us by the Company and the books of account and records examined by us in the normal course of audit, we state that:

- In respect of the Company's Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible Assets:
  - a) (A) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant and Equipment and relevant details of right-of-use assets.
  - b) The Company has a program of physical verification of Property, Plant and Equipment and right-of-use assets so to cover all the assets once every three years which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the program, certain Property, Plant and Equipment were due for verification during the year and were physically verified by the Management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - c) Based on our examination of the property tax receipts and lease agreement for land on which building is constructed, registered sale deed / transfer deed / conveyance deed provided to us, we report that, the title in respect of self-constructed buildings and title deeds of all other immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favor of the lessee), disclosed in the financial statements included under Property, Plant and Equipment are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.
  - d) The Company has not revalued any of its Property,
     Plant and Equipment (including right of-use assets)
     during the year.
  - e) No proceedings have been initiated during the year or are pending against the Company as at March 31st, 2025 for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (as amended in 2016) and rules made thereunder.
- ii. a) The inventories have been physically verified during the year by the management at reasonable intervals and in the opinion of the auditor, the coverage and procedure of such verification by the management is appropriate and no material discrepancy was noticed on such verification.

- b) As disclosed in note 17(i) to the financial statements, the Company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of five crores rupees in aggregate from banks during the year on the basis of security of current assets of the Company. Based on the information and explanation given to us and as represented by the person those charge with governance, we have not noticed any material variations in the quarterly returns or statements filed by the company with such banks or financial institutions with the books of account of the Company.
- iii. The Company has granted unsecured loans to other parties, during the year, in respect of which:
  - The Company has provided loans to body corporate during the year, and the details are as follows:

Particulars	Loans
Aggregate amount granted/	
provided during the year	
- Subsidiaries	-
- Joint Ventures	-
- Associates	-
- Others	6440.00
Balance outstanding as	
at balance sheet date in	
respect of above cases	
- Subsidiaries	-
- Joint Ventures	-
- Associates	-
- Others	1556.14

- b) In our opinion, the terms and conditions of the grant of loans, during the year are, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
- c) In respect of loans granted by the Company, the schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and the repayments of principal amounts and receipts of interest are generally been regular as per stipulation.
- d) In respect of loans granted by the Company, there is no overdue amount remaining outstanding as at the balance sheet date.
- e) No loan granted by the Company which has fallen due during the year, has been renewed or extended or fresh loans granted to settle the overdues of existing loans given to the same parties.



f) The Company has granted loan as repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment of to the related parties during the year, and the details are as follows:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Related Party
Aggregate amount of loans	
- Repayable on demand (A)	5650.00
- Agreement does not	-
specify any terms or	
period of repayment (B)	
Total (A+B)	5650.00
Percentage of loans to the	87.43%
total loans	

- g) The Company has not made investments in, provided any guarantee or security or granted any advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties.
- iv. The Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of loans granted, investments made and guarantees and securities provided, as applicable.
- v. The Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits within the meaning of the

- directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India, provisions of sections 73 to 76 of the Act, any other relevant provisions of the Act and the relevant rules framed thereunder.
- vi. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the Company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government for the maintenance of cost records under section 148 of the Act, and are of the opinion that prima facie, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. However, we have not carried out a detailed examination of the same.
- vii. In respect of statutory dues:
  - a) In our opinion, the Company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Goods and Services tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, duty of Custom, duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities.

There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Goods and Service tax, Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, duty of Custom, duty of Excise, Value Added Tax, Cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at March 31st, 2025 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

b) Details of statutory dues referred to in sub-clause (a) above which have not been deposited as on March 31st, 2025 on account of disputes are given below:

Name of the statue	Nature of dues	Amount (₹ In Lakhs)	Period to which the amount relates (Financial Year)	Forum where dispute is pending
Demand raised by commercial tax department for Entry tax for the F.Y.2012-13	Sales Tax	3.72	2012-13	Appeal made to Appellate Authority, APP DC Sagar Division

- viii. There were no transactions relating to previously unrecorded income that have been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (43 of 1961).
- ix. a) The Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
  - The Company has not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or government or any government authority.
  - c) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
  - d) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, funds raised on short term basis

- have, prima facie, not been used during the year for long-term purposes by the Company.
- e) On an overall examination of the financial statements of the Company, the Company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- f) The Company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, joint ventures or associate companies, and hence reporting on clause 3(ix)(f) of the Order is not applicable.
- a) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year and hence reporting under clause 3(x) (a) of the Order is not applicable.

- The Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly paid convertible debentures and hence reporting under clause 3 (x) (b) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- No fraud by the Company and no material fraud xi. on the Company has been noticed or reported during the year.
  - No report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government, during the year and up to the date of this report.
  - We have taken into consideration the whistle blower complaints received by the Company during the year (and up to the date of this report), while determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- xii. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause 3 (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- xiii. In our opinion, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to applicable transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- In our opinion the Company has an adequate internal xiv. a) audit system commensurate with the size and the nature of its business.
  - We have considered, the internal audit reports for the year under audit, issued to the Company during the year and till date, in determining the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures.
- In our opinion during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with its directors. And hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- In our opinion, the Company is not required to be xvi. a) registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Hence, reporting under clause 3(xvi) (a), (b) and (c) of the Order is not applicable.
  - In our opinion, there is no core investment company within the Group (as defined in the Core Investment Companies (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016) and accordingly reporting under clause 3(xvi) (d) of the Order is not applicable.

- xvii. The Company has not incurred cash losses during the financial year covered by our audit and the immediately preceding financial year.
- xviii. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors of the Company during the year.
- xix. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realisation of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the financial statements and our knowledge of the Board of Directors and Management plans and based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which causes us to believe that any material uncertainty exists as on the date of the audit report indicating that Company is not capable of meeting its liabilities existing at the date of balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the Company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the Company as and when they fall due.
- There are no unspent amounts towards Corporate xx. a) Social Responsibility (CSR) accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx) (a) of the Order is not applicable for the year.
  - There are no unspent amounts towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) in respect of any ongoing project accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xx) (b) of the Order is not applicable for the year.
- xxi. Since this report is in relation to standalone financial statements accordingly, reporting under clause 3(xxi) of the Order is not applicable for the year.

Place: Bhilwara

Date: May 9th, 2025

### For M/s Ashok Kanther & Associates **Chartered Accountants**

(Firm's Registration No. 050014C)

**Ashok Kanther** 

Partner (Membership No. 043571)

UDIN: 25043571BMMHYJ2726



# **Balance Sheet**

as at 31st March 2025

(₹ in Lakhs)

rticulars	Note No.	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024
ASSETS			
Non-Current Assets			
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment		26.379.42	25035.01
(b) Right of Use Assets	3	1,490.79	1428.58
(c) Capital Work-In-Progress	3	7,428.66	1425.09
(d) Intangible Assets	3	43.39	38.19
(e) Financial Assets			
(i) Loans		1.556.14	766.14
(ii) Other Financial Assets	4	3.106.45	2684.68
(f) Other Non-Current Assets	<u> </u>	3,566.65	739.12
Total Non Current Assets		43,571.50	32116.81
Current Assets		40,371.30	32110.01
(a) Inventories		16,696.90	20704.76
(b) Financial Assets		10,090.90	20704.70
(i) Trade receivables		25,627.86	18578.82
(ii) Cash and cash equivalents		4.67	4.22
	<u> </u>	······	
(iii) Bank balances other than cash and cash equivalents as above (ii)	<u>8A</u>	1,183.18	1183.26 1273.37
(iv) Loans		6.45	
(v) Other Current Financial Assets	10	873.08	1241.46
(c) Other Current Assets	11	6,594.53	5323.53
Total Current Assets		50,986.67	48309.42
Total Assets		94,558.17	80426.23
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		<u>-</u>	
Equity			
(a) Equity Share Capital	12	8,762.69	8762.69
(b) Other Equity	13	31,622.12	26331.13
Total Equity		40,384.81	35093.82
LIABILITIES			
Non-Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	14	8,504.66	2958.93
(ii) Lease Liabilities	15	50.36	27.04
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	15A	295.55	197.73
(b) Other Liabilities	20A	2,674.42	1548.60
(c) Provisions	21	69.86	49.60
(d) Deferred tax liabilities (Net)	16	7,481.07	5430.52
Total Non Current Liabilties		19,075.92	10212.42
Current Liabilities			
(a) Financial Liabilities			
(i) Borrowings	17	23,281.42	26002.65
(ii) Trade Payables	18		
(A) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises		952.99	408.84
(B) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and		8,447.60	5763.43
small enterprises			
(iii) Lease Liabilities	15	0.28	0.26
(iv) Other Financial Liabilities	19	316.80	316.13
(b) Other Current Liabilities	20	1,931.98	2552.10
(c) Provisions	21A	89.77	47.89
(d) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	22	76.60	28.69
Total Current Liabilities		35.097.44	35119.99
Total Equity and Liabilities		94,558.17	80426.23
aterial Accounting Policies & the accompanying notes forming integral part of the	1 to 46	34,330.17	00420.23
ateriai Accounting i Onoles & the accompanying notes lonning integral part of the	1 10 40		

As per our report of even date.

For Ashok Kanther & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 050014C) For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors

(Pankaj Ostwal) Managing Director DIN: 02586806

(Pallavi Sukhwal) Company Secretary Membership No. ACS 43744 (Praveen Ostwal)

Director DIN: 00412207

(Sourabh Gupta)

Whole Time Director & CFO

DIN: 07177647

(Ashok Kanther)

Partner Membershi

Membership No. 043571

Place : Bhilwara Date : 9th May,2025

UDIN: 25043571BMMHYJ2726



# **Statement of Profit and Loss**

for the year ended 31st March 2025

₹ in Lakhs (unless otherwise stated)

	Note	For the year ended	For the year ended
Particulars	No.	31st March 2025	31st March 2024
REVENUE			
Revenue from operations	23	105916.70	81694.64
Other income	24	1124.78	1134.18
Total Income		107041.48	82828.82
Expenses:			
Cost of materials consumed	25	70814.56	56000.23
Changes in inventories of finished goods, work-in-progress, and stock-in- trade	26	1171.50	(270.31)
Employee benefits expense	27	2680.47	2028.90
Finance costs	28	2808.98	2624.14
Depreciation and amortization expense	29	3398.62	2901.87
Other expenses	30	16705.20	14317.17
Total expenses		97579.33	77602.00
Profit Before Tax		9462.15	5226.82
Tax expense:			
(1) Current tax		1654.12	917.74
(2) Deferred tax		2060.45	1824.62
(3) Earlier Year Tax		0.02	(0.03)
Total Tax Expense		3714.59	2742.33
Profit After Tax		5747.56	2484.49
Other Comprehensive Income	31		
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
Remeasurement of defined benefit plans		(28.34)	(15.49)
Tax relating to remeasurement of defined benefits plans		9.90	5.41
Total Other Comprehensive Income for the period		(18.44)	(10.08)
Total Comprehensive Income for the period		5729.12	2474.41
Basic Earning Per Equity Share of Face value ₹ 10 each (In ₹)	38	6.56	2.84
Diluted Earning Per Equity Share of Face value ₹ 10 each (In ₹)	_	6.56	2.84
Material Accounting Policies & the accompanying notes forming integral part of the Financial Statements	1 to 46		

As per our report of even date.

For Ashok Kanther & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 050014C)

(Ashok Kanther)

Partner Membership No. 043571 Place : Bhilwara

Date: 9th May,2025

UDIN: 25043571BMMHYJ2726

For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors

(Pankaj Ostwal) Managing Director DIN: 02586806

(Pallavi Sukhwal) Company Secretary Membership No. ACS 43744 (Praveen Ostwal)

Director DIN: 00412207

(Sourabh Gupta)

Whole Time Director & CFO

DIN: 07177647



# **Cash Flow Statement**

for the year ended 31st March 2025

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Mandana.	For the Year ended	For the Year ended	
Pai	ticulars	31st March 2025	31st March 2024	
A)	CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:			
	Net profit before tax	9,462.15	5,226.82	
	Adjustments for:			
	Depreciation and amortisation	3,398.62	2,901.87	
	Finance cost	2,806.24	2,621.95	
	Interest income related to investing activity	(282.25)	(352.97)	
	Loss / (Profit) on Sale of property, plant & equipment	(1.03)	0.30	
	State Government Investment Promotional Assistance (SGIPA)	(570.28)	(699.76)	
	Fair Value impact on amortized cost of SGIPA	(152.65)	-	
	Interest paid on lease liabilities	2.74	2.19	
	Actuarial (Loss)/ Gains on defined benefit obligations	(28.34)	(15.49)	
	Loss / (Profit) on Sale of current Invetment	(38.41)	-	
	Operating profit before working capital change	14,596.79	9,684.91	
	Adjustments for:			
	Increase/(Decrease) in Trade payable	3,228.32	4,741.83	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Other liability	(620.12)	787.07	
	(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories	4,007.86	693.08	
	(Increase)/Decrease in Trade receivable	(7,049.04)	1,334.03	
	(Increase)/Decrease in Other financial assets	1.004.08	(527.51)	
	(Increase)/Decrease in Other assets	(4,098.52)	(842.01)	
	(Increase)/Decrease in Other financial assets -loans	(3.08)	3.01	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Other financial liability	98.49	(235.06)	
	Increase/(Decrease) in Provision	62.14	37.88	
	Net changes in working capital	(3,369.87)	5,992.32	
	Cash Generated from/(used in) operations	11.226.92	15,677.23	
	Direct Taxes paid	1,606.24	909.81	
	Net cash from/(Used in) operating activities (A)	9,620.68	14,767.42	
B)	CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:			
_/	Purchase of property, plant & equipment	(10,801.85)	(10,524.32)	
	Sale proceed of property, plant & equipment	12.47	27.24	
	State Government Investment Promotional Assistance (SGIPA)	791.00	699.76	
	Loan (Given)/Repayment to Inter-corporate companies (Net)	762.24	569.36	
	Purchase of Investment	(14,502.50)	-	
	Sale of Investment	14,540.91	-	
	Net cash from investing activities (B)	(9,197.73)	(9,227.96)	
C)	CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:	(0,101110)	(0,==1100)	
	Proceeds of long term borrowings	6,745.71	275.40	
	Repayment of long term borrowings	(1,447.21)	(1,392.33)	
	Proceeds/(Repayment) of short term borrowings	(2,474.00)	(2,176.12)	
	Repayment of lease liabilities	(3.00)	(2.42)	
	Finance costs (without lease liabilities interest)	(2,806.24)	(2,621.95)	
	Dividend paid	(437.76)	(218.86)	
	Net cash from financing activities (C)	(422.50)	(6,136.28)	
	Net increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	0.45	(596.82)	
_	Cash and cash equivalents as at the Start of the Year	4.22	601.04	
	Cash and cash equivalents as at the End of the Year	4.67	4.22	

As per our report of even date.

For Ashok Kanther & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No. 050014C) For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors

(Pankaj Ostwal) (Praveen Ostwal)

Managing Director Director
DIN: 02586806 DIN: 00412207

(Ashok Kanther)

Partner Membership No. 043571

Place : Bhilwara Date : 9th May,2025

UDIN: 25043571BMMHYJ2726

(Pallavi Sukhwal)

Company Secretary Membership No. ACS 43744 (Sourabh Gupta)

Whole Time Director & CFO

DIN: 07177647



# **Statement of Changes in Equity**

for the year ended 31st MARCH 2025

### A. EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Balance as at April 1 <sup>st</sup> , 2023	Changes in equity share capital during the year 2023-24 #	Balance as at March 31st, 2024	Changes in equity share capital during the year 2024-25 #	Balance as at March 31st, 2025
Equity Share Capital	4,381.35	4,381.35	8,762.70	-	8,762.70

<sup>#</sup> Refer Note No. 12

### **B. OTHER EQUITY**

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Reserve and	Surplus	Other Comprehensive Income	
Particulars -	Securities Premium	Retained Earnings	Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	Total
Balance at the beginning of the reporting year i.e 01.04.2023	1,686.52	26,783.52	(12.90)	28,457.14
Total Comprehensinve Income for the year	-	2,484.49	(10.08)	2,474.41
Issue of Bonus Share		(4,381.34)		(4,381.34)
Dividend paid	-	(219.08)		(219.08)
Balance at the end of the reporting period i.e. 31.03.2024	1,686.52	24,667.59	(22.98)	26,331.13
Total Comprehensive Income for the year	-	5,747.56	(18.44)	5,729.12
Issue of Bonus Share	-	-		-
Dividends Paid	-	(438.13)		(438.13)
Balance at the end of the reporting period i.e. 31.03.2025	1,686.52	29,977.02	(41.42)	31,622.12

As per our report of even date.

For Ashok Kanther & Associates Chartered Accountants

(Firm Registration No. 050014C)

For and on Behalf of the Board of Directors

(Pankaj Ostwal)

Managing Director DIN: 02586806

(Praveen Ostwal)
Director

DIN : 00412207

(Ashok Kanther)

Partner

Membership No. 043571

Place : Bhilwara Date : 9th May,2025

UDIN: 25043571BMMHYJ2726

(Pallavi Sukhwal)

Company Secretary

Membership No. ACS 43744

(Sourabh Gupta)

Whole Time Director & CFO

DIN: 07177647



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### **CORPORATE INFORMATION:**

Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited ("the Company") is a public limited Company, incorporated and domiciled in India having its registered office at Wing A/1, 1st Floor, Ostwal heights, Urban Forest Atun, Bhilwara India (Rajasthan) 311001. The equity shares of the Company are listed on NSE Limited. The Company is engaged in the manufacturing of fertilizers & chemicals having manufacturing facility located at Village Rajoua, Dist. Sagar (M.P.) & Unit II at Sourai, Industrial Area, Village Sourai, Teh. -Banda Distt. Sagar (M.P.) and new fertilizer & chemical project under implementation at Nardana Industrial Area, Dist. Dhule (MH).

The financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2025 are approved for issue by the Company's Board of Directors on 9th May 2025.

# 1. MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES & KEY ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES & JUDGEMENTS

### 1.1 Basis of Preparation of Financial Statements:

### A. Statement of compliance:

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") [Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015] Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2015 (as amended).

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where a newly issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

The Financial Statements includes Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2025, the Statement of Profit & Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Cash Flows Statement, and Statement of Change in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2025 and significant accounting policy and other explanatory information.

### B. Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (INR), which is the Company's functional currency. All financial information presented in INR has been rounded off to the nearest Lakhs, except as stated otherwise.

### C. Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention on accrual basis. The following items are measured on each reporting date as under:

Defined benefit plans - plan assets at fair value

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell as asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

### D. Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the management to make estimates, judgments and assumptions. These estimates, judgments and assumptions affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the period.

The application of accounting policies that require critical accounting estimates involving complex and subjective judgments and the use of assumptions in these financial statements have been disclosed in Note no. 1.2.

Accounting estimates could change from period to period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. Appropriate changes in estimates are made as management becomes aware of changes in circumstances surrounding the estimates. Changes in estimates are reflected in the financial statements in the period in which changes are made and, if material, their effects are disclosed in the notes to the standalone financial statements.

# 1.2 Use of Critical Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

The preparation of the Company's financial statements requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities, the accompanying disclosures, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities.

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date, that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial years are described below. The Company based its assumptions and estimates or parameters available when the financial statements were prepared. Existing circumstances and assumptions about future developments, however, may change due to market changes or circumstances arising that are beyond the control of the Company. Such changes are reflected in the assumptions when they occur.

# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

# A. Useful life of property, plant and equipment and Intangible assets

Property, plant and equipment represent a significant proportion of the asset base of the Company. The charge in respect of periodic depreciation is derived after determining an estimate of an asset's expected useful life and the expected residual value at the end of its life.

The useful life and residual values of Company's assets are determined by management at the time the asset is acquired. The life is based on historical experience with similar assets as well as anticipation of future events, which may impact their life, such as changes in technology.

### B. Employee benefits

Defined benefit plans and other long-term benefits are evaluated with reference to uncertain events and based upon actuarial assumptions including among others discount rates, expected rates of return on plan assets, expected rates of salary increases, estimated retirement dates, mortality rates. The significant assumptions used to account for employee benefits are described in Note no M.

### C. Revenue recognition

The Company assesses the services promised in a contract and identifies distinct performance obligations in the contract. Judgement is also required to determine the transaction price for the contract. The Company allocates the elements of variable considerations to all the performance obligations of the contract unless there is observable evidence that they pertain to one or more distinct performance obligations. The Company exercises judgement in determining whether the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time or over a period of time.

### D. Leases

The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Company uses significant judgement in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The discount rate is generally based on the incremental borrowing rate specific to the lease being evaluated or for a portfolio of leases with similar characteristics.

### E. Taxes

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax credits to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Significant management judgment is required

to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and the level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

### F. Contingencies

On an ongoing basis, Company reviews pending cases, claims by third parties and other contingencies and obligations. Obligations relating to Project Executions is largely depends upon performance of services by respective contractors. For contingent losses that are considered probable, an estimated loss is recorded as an accrual in financial statements. Loss contingencies that are considered possible are not provided for but disclosed as Contingent liabilities in the financial statements. Contingencies the likelihood of which is remote are not disclosed in the financial statements. Gain contingencies are not recognised until the contingency has been resolved and amounts are received or receivable.

### 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES:

### A. Current and non-current classification

Any asset or liability is classified as current or non-current based on Company's normal- operating cycle and other criteria as set out in the Division II of schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.

Asset/ Liability is classified as current, if it satisfies any of the following conditions:

- the asset/liability is expected to be realized/settled in the Company's normal operating cycle;
- the asset is intended for sale or consumption;
- the asset/liability is held primarily for the purpose of trading;
- the asset/liability is expected to be realized/settled within twelve months after the reporting period;
- the asset is cash or cash equivalent unless it is restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date;
- In the case of a liability, the Company does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting date.

All other assets/ liabilities are classified as noncurrent.

For the purpose of current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities, the Company has ascertained its normal operating cycle as twelve months. This is based on the nature of product and the time between the acquisition of assets or inventories for processing and their realization in cash and cash equivalents.



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### B. Property, plant and equipment (PPE)

An item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if it is probable that the future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. This recognition principle is applied to the costs incurred initially to acquire an item of property, plant and equipment and also to the costs incurred subsequently to add to, replace part of, or service it. All other repair and maintenance costs, including regular servicing, are recognised in the statement of profit and loss as incurred. When a replacement occurs, the carrying value of the replaced part is de-recognised. Where an item of property, plant and equipment comprises major components having different useful life's, these components are accounted for as separate items.

All other items of property, plant and equipment are stated at acquisition cost net of accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises of its purchase price including import duties and other non-refundable purchase taxes or levies, directly attributable cost of bringing the asset to its working condition for its intended use and the initial estimate of decommissioning, restoration and similar liabilities, if any. Any trade discount or rebate is deducted in arriving at the purchase price. Cost includes cost of replacing a part of a plant and equipment if the recognition criteria are met.

Items such as spare parts, stand-by equipment and servicing equipment that meet the definition of property, plant and equipment are capitalized at cost and depreciated over their useful life. Costs in nature of repairs and maintenance are recognized in the statement of profit and loss as and when incurred.

Capital work-in-progress includes cost of property, plant and equipment not ready for the intended use as at the balance sheet date. Advances paid towards the acquisition of property, plant and equipment outstanding at each Balance Sheet date is classified as 'advance for capital goods' under other non-current assets.

The cost and related accumulated depreciation are eliminated from the Financial Statements upon sale or retirement of the property, plant and equipment and the resultant gains or losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss. Property, plant and equipment to be disposed of are reported at the lower of the carrying value or the fair value less cost of disposal.

The Company had elected to continue with the carrying value of all of its property, plant and equipment appearing in the financial statements prepared as per accounting standards notified under section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 (Generally Accepted Accounting Standards

"Previous GAAP") as the deemed cost of the property, plant and equipment in the opening balance sheet under Ind As effective 1st April, 2018.

### C. Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation method, estimated useful lives and residual values are determined based on technical parameters / assessment, taking into account the nature of the asset, the estimated usage of the asset, the operating conditions of the asset, past history of replacement, anticipated technological changes, manufacturers warranties and maintenance support, etc.

The estimated useful life of Property, Plant & Equipment are as follows:

Assets	Useful life (Years)
Buildings	30 -60
Plant and Machinery	8 -15
Office Equipment	5
Furniture & Fixtures	10
Vehicles	8 -10
Computers	3
Energy Saving Equipment	15
Pollution Control Equipment	15
Electric Installations	10
Lease Hold Land	Depreciated over
	the period of lease

The management believes that these estimated useful lives are realistic and reflect fair approximation of the period over which the Property, Plant and Equipment are likely to be used.

Depreciation on property, plant and equipment is provided on pro rata basis using the straight-line method based on useful life of the assets as prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 in consideration with useful life of the assets as estimated by the management.

Depreciation on an item of property, plant and equipment sold, discarded, demolished or scrapped, is provided up to the date on which such item of property, plant and equipment is sold, discarded, demolished or scrapped.

The estimated useful life's, residual values and methods of depreciation of property, plant & equipment are reviewed at the end of each financial year. If any of these expectations differ from previous estimates, such change is accounted for as a change in an accounting estimate and adjusted prospectively, if any.

### D. Impairment of assets

As at the end of each accounting year, the Company reviews the carrying amounts of its property, plant and equipment (PPE) and intangible assets to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have

# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

suffered an impairment loss. If such indication exists, the said assets are tested for impairment so as to determine the impairment loss, if any. The intangible assets with indefinite life are tested for impairment each year.

Impairment loss is recognized when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is determined:

- In the case of an individual asset, at the higher of the net selling price and the value in use; and
- b) In the case of a cash generating unit (a group of assets that generates identified, independent cash flows), at the higher of the cash generating unit's net selling price and the value in use.

The amount of value in use is determined as the present value of estimated future cash flows from the continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life.

For this purpose, a cash generating unit is ascertained as the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets or groups of assets.

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss is recognized for the asset (or cash generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognized immediately in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

### E. Leases:

### As a Lessee

The Company implemented a single accounting model as per Ind AS 116, requiring lessees to recognize assets and liabilities for all leases excluding exceptions listed in the standard. The Company elected to apply exemptions to short term leases or for leases for which the underlying asset is of low value.

Based on the accounting policy applied the Company recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the commencement date of the contract for all leases conveying the right to control the use of an identified assets for a period of time. The commencement date is the date on which a lessor makes an underlying asset available for use by a lessee.

The right-of-use assets are initially measured at cost, which comprises:

- The amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability,
- Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives,

- Any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee,
- An estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying assets or restoring the site on which the assets are located.

After the commencement date the right-of-use assets are measured at cost less any accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses and adjusted for any re-measurement of the lease liability. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the shorter of lease term or useful of underlying assets.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. These include:

- fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable;
- Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- Amounts expected to be payable by the lessee under residual value guarantees;
- The exercise price of a purchase option if the lessee is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- Payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the lessee exercising an option to terminate the lease.

The lease payments exclude variable elements which are dependent on external factors. Variable lease payments not included in the initial measurement of the lease liability are recognized directly in the profit and loss. The lease payments are discounted using the Company's incremental borrowing rate or the rate implicit in the lease contract.

### F. Financial instruments

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

### i) Financial assets

The Company recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. All financial assets and liabilities are recognized at fair value on initial recognition and adjusted for transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition or issues of financial assets and financial liabilities in case of financial assets or financial liabilities not at fair value through profit or loss account.

Where the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities at initial recognition is different from its transaction price, the difference between the fair value and transaction price is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

However, trade receivables that do not contain a significant financing component are initially measured at transaction price.

Financial assets are subsequently classified as measured at:

- amortized cost
- fair value through profit and loss (FVTPL)
- fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)

### i. Financial assets measured at amortised cost

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortised cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- If is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows, and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

This category applies to trade receivables, loans and other financial assets of the Company measured using the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method less impairment, if any, and the amortisation of EIR and loss arising from impairment, if any is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

### ii. Financial assets measured at fair value

A financial asset is measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if both of the following conditions are met:

- If it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and to sell these financial assets, and
- The contractual terms of the financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Fair value movements are recognised in the other comprehensive income.

A financial asset not classified as either amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income is carried at fair value through the statement of profit and loss.

### De-recognition of Financial Assets

A financial asset is de-recognised only when

- The contractual rights to cash flows from the financial asset expire;
- The Company has transferred the contractual rights to receive cash flows from the financial asset or;
- Retains the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset, but assumes a contractual obligation to pay the cash flows to one or more recipients.

Where the entity has transferred an asset, the Company evaluates whether it has transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset. In such cases, the financial asset is de-recognised. Where the entity has not transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is not de-recognised.

Where the entity has neither transferred a financial asset nor retained substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset, the financial asset is de-recognised if the Company has not retained control of the financial asset. Where the Company retains control of the financial asset, the asset is continued to be recognised to the extent of continuing involvement in the financial asset.

### Impairment of financial assets

The Company recognizes loss allowances using the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through the statement of profit and loss. loss allowance for trade receivables with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

### ii) Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

### Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments issued by a Company are classified as either financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

### **Equity instrument**

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of the entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the Company are recognized at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### **Financial liability**

Trade and other payables are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value with all changes in fair value recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

Interest bearing loans and overdrafts are initially measured at fair value, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using effective interest rate method. Any difference between proceeds (net of transaction cost) and the settlement amount of borrowing is recognised over the terms of the borrowings in the statement of profit and loss.

### De-recognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is de-recognised when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged, cancelled or has expired.

### iii) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the Balance Sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or the counterparty.

### G. Fair value measurement

The Company measures financial instruments at fair value in accordance with the accounting policies mentioned above.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability and the Company has access to the principal or the most advantageous market.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest. A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy that categorizes into three levels, described as follows: -

- Level 1 quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly
- Level 3 inputs that are unobservable for the asset or liability

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements at fair value on a recurring basis, the Company determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization at the end of each reporting period and discloses the same.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and the risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above. This note summarises accounting policy for fair value. Other fair value related disclosures are given in the relevant notes.

### H. Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of the assets, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in statement of profit and loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Borrowing cost includes interest, amortization of ancillary costs incurred in connection with the arrangement of borrowings and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost.



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### I. Income tax

Income tax expense for the year comprises current tax and deferred tax.

### **Current tax**

Current tax is the amount of income tax payable in respect of taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from 'profit before tax' as reported in the statement of profit and loss because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible.

Current tax is determined on the basis of taxable income and tax credits computed for Company, in accordance with the Income-tax Act, 1961 enacted in India and tax laws prevailing in the respective tax jurisdiction where the Company operates. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted at the reporting date.

### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax base used in the computation of taxable profit under the IT Act.

Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. However, in case of temporary differences that arise from initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction (other than business combination) that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit, deferred tax liabilities are not recognized.

Deferred tax assets (including unused tax credits such as MAT credit) are generally recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized. However, in case of temporary differences that arise from initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction (other than business combination) that affect neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit, deferred tax assets are not recognized. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax is calculated at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the liability is settled or the asset is realised based on the tax rates and tax laws in force. The measurement of

deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the end of the reporting period, to cover or settle the carrying value of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets and liabilities and when the deferred tax balances relate to the same taxation authority. Current tax assets and tax liabilities are offset where the entity has a legally enforceable right to offset and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets include Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws in India, which is likely to give future economic benefits in the form of availability of set off against future income tax liability. Accordingly, MAT credit is recognized as deferred tax asset in the balance sheet when the asset can be measured reliably and it is probable that the future economic benefit associated with the asset will be realized. Minimum Alternative Tax (MAT) credit is recognized as an asset only when and to the extent there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax during the specified period.

Current and deferred tax are recognized in statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items that are recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

### J. Inventories

Raw Materials, Packing Materials, Consumable Stores and Spares including Fuel and Finished goods are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value as under:

(i)	Raw materials, packing materials, stores and spares including fuel	At Cost on Weighted Moving Average
(ii)	Stock in trade and Finished Goods	At Cost on Weighted Moving
		Average

The cost of purchase comprises of the purchase price including duties and taxes (other than those subsequently recoverable by the Company from the taxing authorities), freight inward and other expenditure directly attributable to the acquisition but net of trade discount, rebates, and other similar items.

# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

The cost of Inventories of finished goods comprises the cost of purchases, the cost of conversion and the cost of packing materials.

The cost of conversion comprises of depreciation and repairs and maintenance of plant and machineries, power and fuel, factory management and consumable stores and spares.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and estimated cost to make sale.

### K. Cash and cash equivalents

The Company considers all highly liquid financial instruments, which are readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value and having original maturities of three months or less from the date of purchase, to be cash equivalents. Cash and cash equivalents consist of balances with banks which are unrestricted for withdrawal and usage.

### L. Foreign currency translation

The functional currency and presentation currency of the Company is Indian Rupee.

Transactions denominated in foreign currencies entered into by the Company are recorded in the functional currency (i.e. Indian Rupees), by applying the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction.

Foreign currency denominated monetary items is restated at the closing exchange rates.

Non-monetary items are recorded at exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value is measured.

Exchange differences arising out of these translations are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

The forward exchange contracts are marked to market and gain/loss on such contracts are recognised in the statement of profit and loss at the end of each reporting period.

### M. Employee benefits

### i) Short-term benefits:

All employee benefits payable wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as shortterm employee benefits and they are recognized in the period in which the employee renders the related service. The Company recognizes the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for services rendered as a liability (accrued expense) after deducting any amount already paid.

### ii) Post-employment benefits:

### i. Defined benefit plan

Gratuity liability is a defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of actuarial valuation on Project Unit Credit Method made at the end of each financial year. The scheme is maintained and administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India to which the Company makes periodical contributions through its trustees.

Remeasurement actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in the period in which they occur directly in other comprehensive income. They are included in retained earnings in the statement if changes in equity and in the balance sheet.

### ii. Defined contribution plan

A Defined Contribution Plan is plan under which the Company makes contribution to Employee's Provident Fund administrated by the Central Government. The Company's contribution is charged to the statement of profit and loss.

### iii) Other long-term employee benefits - Leave Salary

The liability towards leave salary which is not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the period in which the employees render the related services is recognized based on actuarial valuation carried out using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The Code on Social Security, 2020 ('Code') relating to employee benefits during employment and post-employment benefits received Presidential assent in September 2020. The Code has been published in the Gazette of India. However, the date on which the Code will come into effect has not been notified. The Company will assess the impact of the Code when it comes into effect and will record any related impact in the period the Code becomes effective.

### N. Provision and contingent liabilities

The Company sets up a provision when there is a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it will probably require an outflow of resources to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as a finance cost.

The amount recognized as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at reporting date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

A disclosure for a contingent liability is made where there is a possible obligation that arises from past events and the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not within the control of the Company or a present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or where reliable estimate of the obligation cannot be made. Contingent liabilities are disclosed on the basis of judgment of the management/ independent experts. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and are adjusted to reflect the current management estimate.

### O. Revenue recognition:

Revenue from contracts with customer is recognized when the Company satisfies a performance obligation by transferring the promised goods or services to a customer at a transaction price. The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer as per contract, excluding amount of taxes collected on behalf of the government. The transaction price is adjusted of trade discount, cash discount, volume rebate and other variable considerations as per the terms of contract.

### a. Sale of goods

Revenue from sale of products is recognised at a point in time when the control on the goods has been transferred to a customer i.e. when material is delivered to the customer or as per shipping terms, as may be specified in the contract.

### b. Government subsidy

Subsidy has been recognized by the Company on the basis of the notification received from the ministry of Chemicals and fertilizers from time to time.

### c. Other operating revenue

- Interest income is accrued on a time proportion basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and the applicable interest rates.
- ii. Claim lodged with insurance companies is recognized as income on acceptance by the insurance Companies.
- iii. Rental income is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on straight line basis

### P. Segment accounting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the Chief Operating Decision Maker. Chief Operating Decision Maker review the performance of the Company according to the nature of products manufactured, traded and services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets.

The Company prepares its segment information in conformity with the accounting policies adopted for preparing and presenting financial statements of the Company as a whole.

Based on the management approach as defined in Ind AS 108 - Operating Segments, the Managing Director & CFO evaluates the company's performance and allocates resources based on an analysis of various performance indicators of business segment/s in which the company operates. The Company is primarily engaged in the business of Fertilizer manufacturing and other products are backward integration therefore management recognise Fertilizer segment as the sole business segment. Hence, disclosure of segment-wise information is not required and accordingly not provided.

# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### Q. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the financial year.

Diluted earnings per equity share is computed by dividing the net profit or loss attributable to equity shareholders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per equity share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

### R. Statement of cash flow

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method prescribed in Ind AS 7 'Statement of Cash Flows', whereby profit for the year is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing

cash flows. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated. The Company considers all highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash to be cash equivalents.

### S. Government grant & government assistance

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Company will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

Government grant if relates to an expense item are recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Company recognise as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate.

Post amendment in Ind AS 20, the government grant related to assets, including non-monetary grant shall be presented at fair value in balance sheet by setting up the grant as deferred income.



# Notes to the Financial Statement for the year ended March 31st, 2025

3. Property, Plant and Equipment

		Gross Block	3lock			Accumulated Depreciation	Depreciation		Net Block	lock
Particulars	As at 1st April 2024	Additions	Deductions	As at 31st March 2025	As at 1st April 2024	for the period	Deductions	As at 31st March 2025	Balance as at 31st March 2025	Balance as at 31st March 2024
A Tangible Assets										
Free hold Land	888.49			888.49			1	1	888.49	888.49
Factory Building	7,630.67	1,088.69	1	8,719.36	1,168.39	237.91	1	1,406.30	7,313.06	6462.28
Office Building	953.16			953.16	44.16	15.10	1	59.26	893.90	00.606
Plant & Machinery	27,200.03	3,354.55		30,554.58	10,778.46	2,994.55	1	13,773.01	16,781.57	16421.56
OE-Office Equipments	60.53	22.87		83.40	24.61	10.02	1	34.62	48.78	35.93
Furniture & Fixtures	57.34	4.48	1	61.82	31.79	2.87	1	34.66	27.16	25.57
Vehicles	338.87	187.05	29.67	496.25	76.23	41.76	18.24	99.75	396.50	262.64
Computers	67.72	15.51	1	83.23	38.18	15.10	1	53.27	29.96	29.53
Total Tangible Assets	37,196.82	4,673.16	29.67	41,840.29	12,161.82	3,317.31	18.24	15,460.87	26,379.42	25,035.00
B. Assets under Finance Lease										
Right of Use- Leasehold Land	1,869.48	136.90		2,006.38	440.90	74.69	1	515.59	1,490.79	1428.58
C. Capital Work In Progress	1,425.09	10,424.43	4,420.86	7,428.66					7,428.66	1,425.09
D. IN-Tangible Assets										
Computer-Software	38.32	11.80	1	50.12	0.13	09.9	1	6.73	43.39	38.19
Total this year (A+B+C+D)	40,529.71	15,246.29	4,450.53	51,325.45	12,602.85	3,398.60	18.24	15,983.20	35,342.26	27,926.87
										(₹ in Lakhs)
		Gross Block	3lock			Accumulated Depreciation	Depreciation		Net Block	llock
Particulars	As at 1st April 2023	Additions	Deductions	As at 31st March,2024	As at 1st April 2023	for the period	Deductions	As at 31st March,2024	Balance as at 31st March 2024	Balance as at 31st March 2023
A Tangible Assets										
Free hold Land	888.49	1	1	888.49	1	1	1	1	888.49	888.49
Factory Building	5,293.30	2,337.37		7,630.67	994.70	173.69	1	1,168.39	6,462.28	4298.60
Office Building	247.41	705.75	1	953.16	33.08	11.07	1	44.16	00.606	214.33
Plant & Machinery	21,464.60	5,735.43		27,200.03	8,189.40	2,589.06	1	10,778.46	16,421.57	13275.20
OE-Office Equipments	33.62	26.91		60.53	19.02	5.59	1	24.61	35.92	14.61
Furniture & Fixtures	40.00	17.34	•	57.34	29.77	2.02	1	31.79	25.55	10.23
Vehicles	263.42	126.76	51.31	338.87	62.65	37.41	23.83	76.23	262.64	200.77
Computers	42.16	25.56	•	67.72	29.25	8.94	•	38.18	29.54	12.91

(₹ in Lakhs)

# Notes to the Financial Statement

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

3. Property, Plant and Equipment (Contd..)

(₹ in Lakhs)

		<b>Gross Block</b>	Block		•	<b>Accumulated Depreciation</b>	Depreciation		Net I	Net Block
Particulars	As at 1st April 2023	Additions	Additions Deductions	As at 31st March,2024	As at 1st April 2023	for the period	Deductions	As at 31st March,2024	As at 31st Balance as at Balance as at March, 2024 31st March 2023	Balance as at 31st March 2023
Total Tangible Assets	28,273.00 8,975.13	8,975.13	51.31	51.31 37,196.82	9,357.86	2,827.78	23.83	23.83 12,161.82	25,035.00	18,915.14
B. Assets under Finance Lease										
Right of Use- Leasehold Land	1,766.89	102.60	1	1,869.48	366.93	73.97		440.90	1,428.58	1399.95
C. Capital Work In Progress	•	9,530.57	8,105.48	1,425.09					1,425.09	
D. IN-Tangible Assets										
Computer-Software	00:00	38.32	1	38.32	00.00	0.13	1	0.13	38.20	00.00
Total this year (A+B+C+D)	30,039.89	30,039.89 18,646.62	8,156.79	40,529.71	9,724.80	2,901.88	23.83	23.83 12,602.85	27,926.87	20,315.09

Additional Note:

.1 Refer Note 14 and 17 for details of assets pledged.

3.2 Leasehold land includes assets accquired as "Right to Use".

Deduction from Gross Carrying Value represents sale/transfer/discarding of Property, Plant & Equipment. 3.3 Capital work-in-progress ageing schedule for the year ended March 31st, 2025 and March 31st, 2024 is as follows: 3.4

7,428.66 1,425.09 Total More than 3 years 2-3 years Amount in CWIP for a period of 1-2 years 1,399.29 6,029.37 1,425.09 Less than 1 year As at March 31st, 2025 A. Projects in progress As at March 31st, 2024 CWIP\*

\*Project execution plans are modulated annually on the basis of capacity requirement assessment and all projects are executed as per rolling annual plan



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 4. OTHER FINANCIAL ASSETS (Non Current)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
(Unsecured and considered good)		
Term Deposit with Banks having maturity more than 12 months on reporting date	10.70	134.02
Government Grant Receivable	2,754.10	1,474.00
Security Deposits*	341.65	1,076.66
Total	3,106.45	2,684.68

<sup>\*</sup> Given to government authorities and others as security

### 4A. Loans Non Current

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Loans and advances to Related parties (Long Term)	1,556.14	766.14
Total	1,556.14	766.14

4A.1 For transactions with related party, Refer Note No. 35

### **5. OTHER NON - CURRENT ASSETS**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024
(Unsecured and considered Good)		
Advances for Capital Goods	3,566.65	739.12
Total	3,566.65	739.12

5.1 For transactions with related party, Refer Note No. 35

### 6. INVENTORIES

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
(As taken ,valued & certified by the management)		
a) Raw Materials	4,419.66	8,164.26
b) Work in- Progress	2,742.31	4,911.67
c) Finished Goods	7,586.39	6,588.54
d) Stores & Spares	1,948.54	1,040.29
Total	16,696.90	20,704.76

- 6.1 All the above inventories have been valued as per the accounting policy (Refer Note No. 2. J)
- 6.2 The major components of inventory in case of raw material are Rock-Phosphate, Sulphuric Acid, Ammonia, Phosphoric Acid & HDPE Bags, Boron, Zinc Sulphate (Boron & Zinc Sulphate are fortified with SSP), Sulphur etc. and in case of finished goods & stock in process its includes Beneficiated Rock Phosphate(BRP), Single Super Phosphate(SSP), Granular Single Super Phosphate(GSSP), Di-ammonium Phosphate (DAP), Nitrogen Phosphorus and Potassium (NPK), Phosphoric Acid(PAP), Sulphuric Acid, Doctor & Casma Products.
- 6.3 Inventories as above are hypothecated to secured short term borrowings (Refer Note No. 17.1)



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 7. TRADE RECEIVABLES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Undisputed Trade receivables ,Considered Good-Secured	12,912.35	8,007.26
Undisputed Trade receivables ,Which Have Significant Increase In Credit Risk	44.25	-
Disputed Trade receivables ,Which Have Significant Increase In Credit Risk	0.43	-
Subsidy receivables Unsecured ,Considered Good	12,725.25	10,571.56
Less :Provision on Expected Credit Loss	(54.42)	
Total	25,627.86	18,578.82

7.1 Above Trade receivables are hypothecated to secured short term borrowings (Refer Note No. 17.1)

7.2 For transactions with related party, Refer Note No. 35

Trade receivables ageing schedule for the year ended as on March 31, 2025 and March 31, 2024:

	Outstandin	ng for followin	g periods fro	m due date o	f payment	
Particulars	Less than	6 months	1-2 years	2-3 years	More than	Total
	6 months	to 1 year	1-2 years	2-0 years	3 years	
(I) Undisputed Trade Receivables –						
Considered Good						
As at March 31st, 2025	25,465.43	51.36	53.59	54.70	12.95	25,638.03
As at March 31st, 2024	18,288.24	144.94	115.79	29.85	-	18,578.82
(II) Undisputed Trade Receivables – Which						
Have Significant Increase In Credit Risk						
As at March 31st, 2025	16.35	12.25	8.27	4.62	2.33	43.82
As at March 31st, 2024	-					
(III) Disputed Trade Receivables – Which Have						
Significant Increase In Credit Risk						
As at March 31st, 2025	-	-	-	-	0.43	0.43
As at March 31st, 2024	-	-				-
Less:						
(IV)Expected Credit Loss						
As at March 31st, 2025	(25.49)	(0.06)	(6.19)	(14.83)	(7.86)	(54.42)
As at March 31st, 2024						
Total Trade Receivables as at March 31st, 2025	25,456.29	63.55	55.67	44.49	7.86	25,627.86
Total Trade Receivables as at March 31st, 2024	18,288.24	144.94	115.79	29.85	-	18,578.82

### **8. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Cash on Hand	0.54	0.54
Balance with bank in Current Accounts & Cash Credit Account	4.13	3.68
Total	4.67	4.22



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 8A. BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Earmarked Balances with Banks for Unclaimed & Unpaid Dividends	1.13	0.76
Term Deposits with remaining maturity for more than 3 months but less than 12	1,182.05	1,182.50
months*		
Total	1,183.18	1,183.26

<sup>\*</sup> Above Term Deposit includs FD's Pledged Against SBLC

8A.1 Fixed deposit more than 12 month maturity on reporting date are disclosed under other financial assets (Note no.4)

### 9. LOANS - CURRENT

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024
(Unsecured and Considered Good)		
Loan to Employee	6.45	3.37
Loans and advances to Related parties	-	1,270.00
Total	6.45	1,273.37

9.1For transactions with related party, Refer Note No. 35

### 10. OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024
(Unsecured and Considered Good)		
Security Deposit	303.42	233.37
GST Refund Receivable*	-	216.09
Government Grant Receivable (Current)	569.66	792.00
Total	873.08	1,241.46

<sup>\*</sup>GST refund receivable are amount which are applied and sanctioned on reporting date but yet to received

### 11. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
(Unsecured and Considered Good)		
Prepaid expenses	136.16	150.21
Advances for supply of goods and services	1,546.03	1,303.75
GST Deposit under Protest	3.40	15.68
Balances with government authorities(includes GST credit)	4,908.94	3,853.89
Total	6,594.53	5,323.53

# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 12. Equity Share Capital

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Authorized Share Capital		
11,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each fully paid up	11,000.00	11,000.00
Issued, Subscribed and Paid Up		
8,76,26,940 Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up	8,762.69	8,762.69
Total issued, subscribed and fully paid up share capital	8,762.69	8,762.69

### 12.1 Equity shares movement during five years preceding March 31st, 2025.

- a) In Previous FY 2023-24, the company had allotted Bonus Equity Shares to the shareholders of the company in the proportion of 1 new fully paid-up Equity Share of Face Value of Re. 10/- each for every 1 existing fully paid-up Equity Share of Face Value of Re. 10/- each. Hence the issued, subscribed and paid-up capital of the Company as on 31st March 2024 changes to 8762.69 Lakhs comprising of 876.27 Lakhs shares of 10/- each.
- b) In FY 2022-23, the company had allotted Bonus Equity Shares to the shareholders of the company in the proportion of 1 new fully paid-up Equity Share of Face Value of Re. 10/- each for every 1 existing fully paid-up Equity Share of Face Value of Re. 10/- each. Hence the issued, subscribed and paid-up capital of the Company as on 31st March 2023 changes to 4381.34 Lakhs comprising of 438.13 Lakhs shares of 10/- each.

### 12.2. Movement in Authorised share capital

Particulars	Number of shares	Amount (₹ in Lakhs)
As at 1st April, 2023	5,00,00,000.00	5,000.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	6,00,00,000.00	6,000.00
As at 31st March, 2024	11,00,00,000.00	11,000.00
Increase/(decrease) during the year	-	-
As at 31st March, 2025	11,00,00,000.00	11,000.00

### 12.3 Terms and Rights attached to Equity Shares

Each holder of Equity Shares is entitled to one vote per share. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of Equity Shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of Equity Shares held by the shareholders. There is no restriction on distribution of dividend. However, same is subject to the approval of the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting.

### 12.4 Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
As at the beginning of the year	8,76,26,940.00	4,38,13,470.00
Add: Bonus Shares Issued during the year	-	4,38,13,470.00
As at the end of the year	8,76,26,940.00	8,76,26,940.00

### 12.5 Shares of the company held by holding company

out of equity shares issued by the company, shares held by its holding company are as below:

Name of Shareholder	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Ostwal Phoschem (India) Limited, holding Company	5,70,45,648.00	5,70,45,848.00
(Holds 5,70,45,848 Equity Shares of ₹10/- each)		



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 12. Equity Share Capital (Contd..)

12.6 Details of shares held by shareholders holding more than 5% shares of the company

Name of Shareholder	As at 31st M	arch 2025	As at 31st March 2024		
	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	No. of Shares held	% of Holding	
Ostwal Phoschem (India) Limited.	57045648	65.10%	57045848	65.10%	
Suswani Textiles Pvt. Ltd.	5639577	6.44%	5707232	6.51%	
Visulized Tradecom Private Limited	4407281	5.03%	4440983	5.07%	

### 12.7 Shareholding of Promoters

Share hold by Promoters at the end of the year	As at 31st Ma	rch 2025	As at 31st Ma	arch 2024	% Change
Burnestada Nama	No. of	% of Total	No. of	% of Total	during the
Promoter's Name	Shares	Shares	Shares	Shares	year
Shri Praveen Ostwal	1330800	1.52	1330800	1.52	0.00%
2. Shri Pankaj Ostwal	826574	0.94	804060	0.92	0.03%
3. Smt. Ekta Jain	2647360	3.02	2647360	3.02	0.00%
4. Pankaj Ostwal (HUF)	260480	0.30	228480	0.26	0.04%
5. Shri Mahendra Kumar Ostwal	164417	0.19	91800	0.10	0.08%
6. Smt. Nitu Jain	20000	0.02	20000	0.02	0.00%
7. Praveen Ostwal HUF	24000	0.03	24000	0.03	0.00%
8. Nirmala Realinfrastructure Private Limited	2851412	3.25	2946907	3.36	-0.11%
9. Ostwal Phoschem (India) Limited	57045648	65.10	57045848	65.10	0.00%
10. Navin Jain	19020	0.02	16820	0.02	0.00%
11. Pehal Ostwal	1400	0.00	1400	0.00	0.00%
12. Meena Devi Parakh	2868	0.00	2868	0.00	0.00%
13. Ashok Kumar Parakh	80007	0.09	79132	0.09	0.00%
14. Ashokkumar Haraklal Jain	43178	0.05	43178	0.05	0.00%
15. Mahendra Kumar Kothari	0	-	20000	0.02	-0.02%
16. Shravan Kumar Kothari	186	0.00	186	0.00	0.00%
17. Rajendra Prasad Ostwal	802	0.00	200	0.00	0.00%
18. Mahendra Kumar Ostwal HUF	13000	0.01	0	0.00	0.01%

### 13. Other Equity

Particulars	As at	As at
	31st March 2025	31st March 2024
Securities Premium		
Balance at the beginning of the year	1,686.52	1,686.52
Addition during the year	-	
Balance at the end of the year	1,686.52	1,686.52
Retained Earnings		
Balance at the beginning of the year	24,667.59	26,783.52
Add: Net Profit/(Net Loss) For the current year	5,747.56	2,484.49
Less: Appropriations		
Issue of Bonus Share	-	4,381.34
Dividend On Equity Shares	438.13	219.08
Balance at the end of the year	29,977.02	24,667.59
Other Comprehensive Income		
Remeasurement of defined benefit plans		
Balance at the beginning of the year	(22.98)	(12.90)
Addition during the year	(18.44)	(10.08)
Balance at the end of the year	(41.42)	(22.98)
Total	31,622,12	26,331,13



# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 13. Other Equity

### Nature and Purpose of Other Reserves / Other Equity

### 13.1 Securities Premium Reserve

Balance of Security premium reserve consist of premium on issue of share over its face value. The balance will be utilized for issue of fully paid bonus shares, buy-back of its own share as per provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

### 13.2 Dividend

The following dividends were declared and paid by the Company during the year.

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Final Dividend for the year ended 31st March, 2024 (0.50 ₹ per share ) & 31st March, 2023 (0.50 ₹ Per share)	438.13	219.08
Total	438.13	219.08

The Board of Directors have recommended dividend of ₹0.50 per fully paid equity shares of ₹ 10/- each for the financial year 2024-25 subject to approval shareholders in AGM.

### 14. BORROWINGS- NON CURRENT

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Secured		
Term Loan From Banks		
Rupee Loans	8,475.14	2,911.84
Vehicle Loan From Banks	29.52	47.09
Total	8,504.66	2,958.93

### 14.1 In respect of Secured Term Loan

- i) Nature of Security The term loans from HDFC Bank, Axis Bank SBI Bank & Federal Bank is secured by way of first Pari-passu charge on entire present & future fixed assets of the company including movable fixed assets & second Pari-passu charge by way of Hypothecation of current assets.
- ii) Terms of repayment Term loans from HDFC Bank Ltd., Axis Bank Ltd, SBI Bank Ltd & Federal Bank Ltd are repayable in monthly/quarterly installments and interest rates are variable between @ 7.00% -9.25%.

Name of Banks		No. of Instalments	As at 31st March 2025		
	Date of Maturity	outstanding as on 31.03.2025	Total Outstanding	Current Maturities	Net Long Term Borrowings
Term Loan (HDFC,SBI,AXIS,Federal			9694.19	1189.53	8504.66
Bank) & Car Loan (HDFC & Axis Bank)					
HDFC Bank Ltd.	07 <sup>th</sup> June 2025	3	102.62	102.62	0.00
(Term Loan of ₹ 22.92 crore) @9.10%					
HDFC Bank Ltd.	07 <sup>th</sup> March 2027	24	1156.09	565.38	590.71
(Term Loan of ₹ 30.00 crore) @8.00%					
HDFC Bank Ltd.	07 <sup>th</sup> March 2028	36	1642.71	503.99	1138.72
(Term Loan of ₹ 25.00 crore) @8.74%					
Axis Bank Limited	01st Dec 2026	21	14.73	8.26	6.47
(Car loan of ₹ 0.38 crore) @7.00%					



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 14. BORROWINGS- NON CURRENT (Contd..)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Name of Banks	Date of Maturity	No. of Instalments outstanding as on 31.03.2025	As at 31st March 2025		
			Total Outstanding	Current Maturities	Net Long Term Borrowings
HDFC Bank Limited	07 <sup>th</sup> May 2028	38	32.33	9.28	23.05
(Car loan of ₹ 0.474 crore) @8.60%					
Axis Bank Limited (Term loan 27.49 Cr	June, 2032	Repayment	2321.00	0.00	2321.00
Sanction Disb. 23.21 Cr) @ 8.15%		commence from			
SBI Bank Limited (Term loan 18.50 Cr		July 2026	1562.00	0.00	1562.00
Sanction Disb. 15.62 Cr) @8.60%					
Axis Bank Limited Dhule Project (Term loan	March, 2033	Repayment	659.00	0.00	659.00
46.50 Cr Sanction Disb. 6.59 Cr) @8.20 %		commence from			
SBI Bank Limited Dhule Project		June,2027	1155.00	0.00	1155.00
(Term loan 81.50 Cr Sanction Disb. 11.55					
Cr) @ 8.60 %					
Federal Bank Limited Dhule Project			1048.71	0.00	1048.71
(Term loan 74.00 Cr Sanction Disb. 10.49					
Cr) @8.60%					
Total			9,694.19	1,189.53	8,504.66

(₹ in Lakhs)

Name of Banks	Date of Maturity	No. of Instalments outstanding as on 31.03.2024	As at 31st March 2024		
			Total Outstanding	Current Maturities	Net Long Term Borrowings
HDFC Bank Ltd.	07 <sup>th</sup> July 2025	16	489.89	386.53	103.35
(Term Loan of ₹ 22.92 crore) @9.69%					
HDFC Bank Ltd.	07 <sup>th</sup> March 2027	36	1673.82	513.57	1160.25
(Term Loan of ₹ 30.00 crore) @8.59%					
HDFC Bank Ltd.	07 <sup>th</sup> Sept 2024	06	69.99	69.99	0.00
(Term Loan of ₹ 4.32 crore) @9.25%					
HDFC Bank Ltd.	07 <sup>th</sup> March 2028	48	2098.67	450.45	1648.22
(Term Loan of ₹ 25.00 crore) @9.35%					
Axis Bank Limited	01st Dec 2026	33	22.47	7.70	14.77
(Car loan of ₹ 0.38 crore) @7.00%					
HDFC Bank Limited	07 <sup>th</sup> May 2028	50	40.84	8.52	32.33
(Car loan of ₹ 0.474 crore) @8.60%					
Total			4,395.68	1,436.76	2,958.92

**Guarantors -** Secured loans are guaranteed by personal guarantee of Sh. Pankaj Ostwal (Managing Director) and Sh. Mahendra Kumar Ostwal (Director), Sh. Praveen Ostwal (Director) and Corporate guarantee by Ostwal Phoschem India Limited.

### **15. LEASE LIABILITIES**

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024
Lease liability (Non current)	50.36	27.04
Lease liability (Current)	0.28	0.26
Total	50.64	27.30



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 15A. Other Financial Libilities

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Security Deposits from Dealers	295.55	197.73
Total	295.55	197.73

### 16. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

Deferred income tax reflect the net tax effects of temporary difference between the carrying amount of assets and liabilities for the financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Significant component of the Company's net deferred income tax are as follows:-

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	Defined benefit obligation	Property, plant and equipment	Provisions & others loss adjustment	MAT credit entitlement	Total
Balance as at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2023	(5.98)	4270.28	(20.31)	(632.68)	3611.31
(Changed)/Credited:					
- to Statement of profit and loss	(0.53)	2631.57	(17.30)	(789.12)	1824.62
- to other comprehensive income	(5.41)				(5.41)
- to current tax liability					
Balance as at 31st March, 2024	(11.92)	6901.85	(37.61)	(1421.80)	5430.52
(Changed)/Credited:					
- to Statement of profit and loss	(2.96)	484.50	196.25	1382.66	2060.45
- to other comprehensive income	(9.90)				(9.90)
- to current tax liability					
Balance as at 31st March, 2025	(24.78)	7386.35	158.64	(39.14)	7481.07

### B. Income tax recognised in profit or loss

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2025	For the year ended 31st March, 2024
Current Tax	1654.14	917.71
Deferred Tax	2060.45	1824.62
Total income tax recoginsed for the year	3714.59	2742.33

### C. Income tax recognised in other comprehensive income

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March, 2025	•
Remeasurement of defined benefit obligation	9.90	5.41
Total income tax recoginsed in other comprehensive income	9.90	5.41

### D. The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the accounting profit as follows:

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Net Profit as per Statement of Profit and Loss (before tax)	9462.15	5226.82
Applicable Tax Rate	34.94%	34.94%
Computed Tax Expense	3306.45	1826.46



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 16. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET) (Contd..)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Tax effect of :		
Items Considered Separately	(14.78)	(1.57)
The amount of eligible / ineligible expenditure	1116.57	903.33
35AD Deduction/carried/forward loss	(1419.45)	(2553.65)
MAT Adjustment	(1342.35)	743.17
Income tax of earlier years	0.02	-0.03
Income Tax from Capital Gain	7.68	-
Current Tax Provision (Net of MAT Credit) (A)	1654.14	917.71
Incremental Deferred Tax Liability on account of Tangible Assets	2060.45	1,824.62
Deferred Tax Provision (B)	2060.45	1,824.62
Tax Expenses recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss (A+B)	3714.59	2,742.33
Effective Tax Rate	39.26%	52.47%

### 17. BORROWINGS - CURRENT

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
a) Secured		
Loans Repayable On Demand From Banks	11,519.95	18,966.92
Credit Facility From Bank-Short Term ( SBLC Buyer Credit include LCBD)	10,569.24	5,597.47
b) Current Maturities of Long Term Debt	1,189.53	1,436.76
c) Unsecured Loan :		
from Promoter & Relatives		
Unsecured Loan From Directors	2.70	1.50
Total	23,281.42	26,002.65

- i) Nature of Security The Working Capital loan given by HDFC Bank LTD, Axis Bank Ltd, Yes Bank Ltd & SBI Bank Ltd. shall be secured by first pari-passu charge over Company's entire present & future current assets and second pari-passu charge on fixed assets of the company.
- ii) Terms of repayment The bank loan for working capital is repayable on demand and having interest rate for HDFC Bank Axis Bank Yes Bank & SBI Bank @ 8.65% ,8.75% ,8.64% & 9.15% respectively as on 31/03/2025
- **Guarantors -** Secured loans are guaranteed by personal guarantee of Sh. Pankaj Ostwal (Managing Director) and Sh. Mahendra Kumar Ostwal (Director), Sh. Praveen Ostwal (Director) and Corporate guarantee by Ostwal Phoschem India Limited.
- iv) for transactions with related party ,refer note no. 35.

### 18. TRADE PAYABLES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024
Un-disputed Trade Payable - Due to Mircro and Small Enterprises	952.99	408.84
Un-disputed Trade payable Due to others	8,447.60	5,763.43
Total	9,400.59	6,172.27

### Additional Note:-

18.1 The Government of India has promulgated an act namely "The Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises Development Act 2006" which comes into force with effect from October,2 2006. As per The Act, the Company is required to identify the Micro & Small Enterprises & Pay them interest on overdue beyond the specified period irrespective of the terms agreed with the enterprises. This information as required to be disclosed under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 has been determined to the extent such parties have been identified on the basis of information available with the Company.



# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 18. TRADE PAYABLES (Contd..)

Trade payables ageing schedule for the year ended as on March 31st, 2025 and March 31st, 2024:

(₹ in Lakhs)

Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment			e of payment		
Particulars	Less than 1 year	1-2 vears 2-3 vears		More than 3 years	Total
(I) Undisputed MSME					
As at 31st March 2025	952.99	-	-	-	952.99
As at 31st March 2024	408.84	-	-	-	408.84
(Ii) Undisputed Others					
As at 31st March 2025	8,427.83	19.77	-	-	8,447.60
As at 31st March 2024	5,762.00	1.43	-	-	5,763.43
Total trade payables As at 31st March 2025	9,380.82	19.77	-	-	9,400.59
Total trade payables As at 31st March 2024	6,170.84	1.43		-	6,172.27

18.2 The balance outstanding with sundry creditors either debit or credit are subject to confirmation and reconciliation

18.3 for transactions with related party, Refer Note No. 35

### 19. OTHER CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024
Unpaid Dividends #	1.13	0.76
Director's Remuneration Payable	18.18	-
Employee Benefits Payable	187.35	168.89
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	109.58	52.21
Liability for Expenses	0.56	94.27
Total	316.80	316.13

<sup>#</sup> There is no overdue amount to be credited to investor education & protection fund except ₹ 0.015 Lakh related to financial year 2016-17, outstanding against dividend declare in year 2017-18.

### **20. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024
Statutory dues	155.07	122.88
Advance from customers	1,776.91	2,429.22
Total	1,931.98	2,552.10

### 20A. OTHER LIABILITIES (Non Current)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Deferred Govt. Grant Income/liability (Non Current)	2,674.42	1,548.60
Total	2,674.42	1,548.60



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 21. PROVISIONS NON CURRENT

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
For employee benefits-		
Leave Encashment - Non Current	69.86	49.60
Total	69.86	49.60

### **21A. PROVISIONS CURRENT**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2024
Gratuity Current	70.92	34.12
Leave Encashment - Current	18.85	13.77
Total	89.77	47.89

### 22. CURRENT TAX LIABILITIES (NET)

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Provision for taxation (Net of advance tax)	76.60	28.69
Total	76.60	28.69

### 23. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Sale of Products	69,090.66	49,277.81
Government Subsidies include freight subisdy	36,769.63	32,373.30
Other Operating Revenue (Sale of Scrap)	56.41	43.53
Total	1,05,916.70	81,694.64

### 24. OTHER INCOME

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Interest Income	356.68	432.55
Profit on sale of Property ,Plant ,Equipment(Net)	1.03	-
Miscellaneous balance W/off	-	1.87
State Government Investment Promotional Assistance (SGIPA)	570.28	699.76
Fair Value impact on amortized cost of SGIPA	152.65	-
Profit on Sale of Invetment valued at FVTPL	38.41	-
Others	5.73	-
Total	1,124.78	1,134.18

Here PY 2023-24 Foreign Exchange loss are regroup under Admin Exp



# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 25. COST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Opening Stock	8,164.26	9,538.32
Add: Purchases	67,069.96	54,626.17
Less: Closing Stock	4,419.66	8,164.26
Total	70,814.56	56,000.23

### 26. CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS WORK-IN-PROGRESS AND STOCK-IN-TRADE

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Stock at the beginning of the year (A)	11,500.20	11,229.89
Stock at the end of the year (B)	10,328.70	11,500.20
(Increase)/Decrease in stocks (B-A)	1,171.50	(270.31)

### **27. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Salaries, Wages, Bonus and allowances	1,729.92	1,469.52
Directors' Remuneration	744.71	414.82
Contribution to Provident Fund & ESI	87.58	73.13
Gratuity Fund contribution	49.33	28.60
Staff welfare expenses	68.93	42.83
Total	2,680.47	2,028.90

### 28. FINANCE COST

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Interest	2,671.61	2,502.75
Interest on lease liabilities	2.74	2.19
Interest on Income Tax	3.43	25.26
Bank Charges & other finance charges	131.20	93.94
Total	2,808.98	2,624.14

### 29. DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION EXPENSE

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
Depreciation on Property, plant, equipments & intangible assets	3,323.93	2,827.90
Depreciation on Right of Use Assets	74.69	73.97
Total	3,398.62	2,901.87



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### **30. OTHER EXPENSES**

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars	For the year ended	For the year ended 31st March 2024
	01 March 2020	01 Maich 2024
Manufacturing Expenses		
Consumption of Stores & Spares parts	1,545.43	1,608.22
Power & Fuel	2,571.14	2,488.10
Repairs & Maintenance to Plant & Machinery	365.94	132.54
Contractual Wages	825.17	754.31
Other manufacturing expenses	1,027.26	1,098.03
Sub Total	6,334.94	6,081.20
Administration Expenses		
Repairs to Building	34.17	12.34
Insurance	137.31	137.83
Auditors' Remuneration :		
Statutory & Cost Audit Fess	3.10	2.70
CSR Expenses	211.54	199.99
Travelling Expenses	217.55	217.86
Vehicle Running & Maintenance Expenses	148.28	129.50
Consultancy Charges	141.34	86.20
Office Expense	195.45	170.22
Foreign Exchange loss	248.36	35.16
Expected Credit Loss	54.42	-
Miscellaneous Expenditure	295.02	227.83
Sub Total	1,686.54	1,219.63
Selling & Distribution Expenses		
Freight Transport & Distribution	8,281.51	6,630.61
Advertisement & Business Promotion Expenses	73.92	103.75
Godown Rent	172.16	125.95
Discount Allowed	156.13	156.03
Sub Total	8,683.72	7,016.34
Grand Total	16,705.20	14,317.17

### 31. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	·
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plans	(28.34)	(15.49)
Tax relating to remeasurement of defined benefits plans	9.90	5.41
Total	(18.44)	(10.08)

# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT

### I. The carrying value of financial instruments by categories are as follows:

(₹ in Lakhs)

	As at	31st March 202	25	As at 31st March 2		)24
Particulars	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortized Cost	FVTPL	FVTOCI	Amortized cost
Financial Assets		-				
Other Non-Current Financial	-	-	3106.45	-	-	2684.68
Assets						
Trade Receivables	-	-	25627.86	-	-	18578.82
Cash and Cash equivalents	-	-	1187.85	-	-	1187.48
Loans	-	-	1562.59	-	-	2039.51
Other Current Financial Assets	-	-	873.08	-	-	1241.46
Total Financial Assets	-		32357.83	_	-	25731.95
Financial Liabilities		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Borrowings	-	-	8504.66	-	-	2958.93
Lease Liability	-		50.64	-	_	27.30
Other Financial liability		-	295.55			197.73
Short Term Borrowings	-		23281.42	-	-	26002.65
Trade Payables		-				
(A) Total outstanding dues	-	-	952.99	-	-	408.84
of micro enterprises and						
small enterprises						
(B) Total outstanding dues of	-	-	8447.60	-	-	5763.43
creditors other than micro						
enterprises and small						
enterprises						
Other Current Financial	-	-	316.80			316.13
Liabilities						
Total Financial Liabilities	-		41849.66			35675.01

### II. Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- Credit risk;
- Liquidity risk; and
- Market risk

### i. Risk management framework

The Company's board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The board of directors has established the processes to ensure that executive management controls risks through the mechanism of property defined framework.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limits. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed by the board annually to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities. The Company, through its training and management standards and procedures, aims to maintain a disciplined and constructive control environment in which all employees understand their roles and obligations.

The Company's Audit Committee oversees compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company. The Audit Committee is assisted in its oversight role by Internal Audit. Internal Audit undertakes both regular and ad hoc reviews of risk management controls and procedures, the results of which are reported to the Audit Committee.



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd..)

### ii. Credit risk

Credit risk refers to the risk that counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the Company. The Company is exposed to credit risk for trade receivables and financial guarantees for dealers, derivative financial instruments and other financial assets.

The Company assess the counter party before entering into transactions and wherever necessary supplies are made against advance payment. The Company on continuous basis monitor the credit limit of the counter parties to mitigate or minimise the credit risk.

The carrying amount of following financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure:

### Trade and other receivables

The Company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. However, management also considers the factors that may influence the credit risk of its customer base, including the default risk of the industry and country in which customers operate.

The Company Management has established a credit policy under which each new customer is analysed individually for creditworthiness before the Company's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. The Company's review includes market check, industry feedback, past financials and external ratings, if they are available, and in some cases bank references.

Based on the credit aging of individual customer, the management considers Expected Credit loss (ECL) provision on such receivables on the reporting date.

### iii. Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash or another financial asset. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

The Management monitors rolling forecasts of the Company's liquidity position on the basis of expected cash flows. The Company's objective is to maintain a balance between continuity of funding and flexibility through the use of surplus funds, bank loans and inter corporate loans.

### **Exposure to liquidity risk**

### a) Maturities of financial liabilities

The following are the remaining contractual maturities of financial liabilities at the reporting date.

	Carrying	Amount	Contractual cash flow		flows
Particulars	As at 31st March 2025	Total	Within 1 Year	1-5 years	More than 5 years
Financial Liabilities					
Borrowings	8504.66	8504.66	-	5617.18	2887.48
Lease Liability	50.64	50.64	0.28	-	50.36
Other Financial Liabilities	295.55	295.55		295.55	-
Short Terms Borrowings	23281.42	23281.42	23281.42	-	-
Trade Payables					
(A) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises	952.99	952.99	952.99	-	-
and small enterprises					
(B) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than	8447.60	8447.60	8447.60	-	-
micro enterprises and small enterprises					
Other Current Financial Liabilities	316.80	316.80	316.80	-	-
Total Financial Liabilities	41849.66	41849.66	32999.09	5912.73	2937.84

# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd..)

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Carrying	Amount	Contractual cash flows		
Particulars	As at 31st March 2024	Total	Within 1 Year	1-5 years	More than 5 years
Financial Liabilities					
Borrowings	2958.93	2958.93	-	2958.93	-
Lease Liability	27.30	27.30	-	-	27.30
Other Financial Liabilities	197.73	197.73	-	197.73	-
Short Terms Borrowings	26002.65	26002.65	26002.65		-
Trade Payables					
(A) Total outstanding dues of micro enterprises	408.84	408.84	408.84	-	-
and small enterprises					
(B) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than	5763.43	5763.43	5762.00	1.43	-
micro enterprises and small enterprises					
Other Current Financial Liabilities	316.13	316.13	316.13	-	-
Total Financial Liabilities	35675.01	35675.01	32489.62	3158.09	27.30

### iv. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as foreign exchange rates, interest rates and commodity prices which will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimising the return.

### Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk of impact related to fair value or future cash flows of an exposure in foreign currency, which fluctuate due to changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchanges rates relates primarily to import of raw materials. When a derivative is entered for the purpose of being a hedge, the Company negotiates the terms of those derivatives to match the terms of the hedged exposure.

The Company evaluates exchange rate exposure arising from foreign currency transactions. The Company follows established risk management policies and standard operating procedures.

(Amount in USD)

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2025	As at 31st March 2024
Trade and other payables	1,03,07,509	19,78,018

The exposure of the Company's financial liabilities to USD fluctuation rate risk is nil as all transactions are hedged on balance sheet reporting date however if company not hedge the USD, then the impact on P&L would have been as follows:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	Impact on profit before tax		
Particulars	2024-25	2023-24	
Increase in USD rate by 5%	(440.29)	(82.09)	
Decrease in USD rate by 5%	440.29	82.09	

### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's bank-borrowing. The Company constantly monitors the credit markets and rebalances its financing strategies to achieve an optimal maturity profile and financing cost.



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 32. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - FAIR VALUES AND RISK MANAGEMENT (Contd..)

The exposure of the Company's financial liabilities to interest rate risk based on liabilities as at reporting date is as follows:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Doublestone	Impact on pro	Impact on profit before tax		
Particulars	2024-25	2023-24		
Increase in interest rate by 100 basis points	(284.04)	(252.42)		
Decrease in interest rate by 100 basis points	284.04	252.42		

### Commodity price risk

Commodity price risk for the Company is mainly related to fluctuations of raw materials prices linked to various external factors, which can affect the production cost of the Company. Company actively manages inventory and in many cases sale prices are linked to major raw material prices. To manage this risk, the Company enters into long-term supply agreement for Raw Material, identifying new sources etc. Additionally, processes and policies related to such risks are reviewed and managed by senior management on continuous basis.

### **33. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT**

For the purpose of the Company's capital management, capital includes issued equity capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The primary objective of the Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains an efficient capital structure and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value.

The Company manages its capital so as to safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern and to optimise returns to shareholders. The capital structure of the Company is based on management's judgement of its strategic and day-to-day needs with a focus on total equity so as to maintain investor, creditors and market confidence. The management and the Board of Directors monitors the return on capital as well as the level of dividends to shareholders. The Company may take appropriate steps in order to maintain, or if necessary, adjust, its capital structure.

The Company monitors capital using a gearing ratio, which is calculated by dividing Net Debt from the Equity. The Company includes within Net Debt, interest bearing loans and borrowings less cash and short-term deposits (including other bank balance) and under Equity, the Equity Share Capital plus other Equity (excluding Preference Share Capital) is considered:

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2025	As at 31.03.2024
Gross Debt	31786.08	28961.58
Less: Cash & Cash Equivalents	1187.85	1187.48
Net Debt (A)	30598.23	27774.10
Total Equity (B)	40384.81	35093.82
Gearing Ratio (A/B)	0.76	0.79

### **34. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES:**

1. Claims against the company not acknowledged as debt

(Amount in USD)

Pa	rticulars	2024-25 (in lakhs)	2023-24 (in lakhs)
a.	Demand raised by commercial tax department for Entry tax for the F.Y.2012-13	3.72	3.72
b.	Demand raised by Assistant Commissioner, Central GST Department, Sagar	-	34.03
C.	TDS Demand by Department	-	1.66
d.	Bank Guarantee (NFL – DAP/NPK Security for Tender)	93.75	-
e.	Bank Guarantee (NFL – SSP Security for Tender)	33.86	-
f.	Bank Guarantee – Maharashtra Pollution Control Board Security	25.00	-

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

# 35. DISCLOSURE OF RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS PURSUANT TO IND AS 24 "RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES"

### A. Details of related parties

<u>а.</u>	Holding Company	Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd.
b.	Key Managerial Personnel	Shri Pankaj Ostwal (Managing Director)
		Shri Sourabh Gupta (Whole Time Director & Chief Financial Officer)
		Ms. Pallavi Sukhwal (Company Secretary & Compliance Officer)
c.	Non-Executive Director/ Independent Director	Shri Mahendra Kumar Ostwal
		Shri Praveen Ostwal
		Shri Bheru Lal Ostwal
		Shri Paras Mal Surana
		Smt. Shruti Babel
		Shri Gopal Inani
d.	Where persons mentioned in (b) & (e) exercise	Krishana Phoschem Ltd.
	significant influence	Nirmala Real infrastructure Private Limited
		Seasons International Private Limited
		Shri Ganpati Fertilizers limited
		Kanchi Resorts Private Limited
		Nirmala Devi Ostwal Seva Sansthan
Э.	Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)	Mrs. Nitu Ostwal
		Mrs. Ekta Jain
	Other Related Parties	M.K. Ostwal HUF (Director is karta)
		Pankaj Ostwal HUF (Director is karta)
		Praveen Ostwal HUF (Director is karta)

### B. Transection with Related Party

		(< III Lakilo)
Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
Purchase of goods		
Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd.	2212.37	1542.74
Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	5800.55	7132.36
Seasons International Private Ltd.	-	-
Sale of goods		
Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd.	0.03	-
Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	12487.89	2245.30
Shri Ganpati Fertilizers Ltd	-	-
Rent paid		
Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd.	53.16	0.12
Mrs. Nitu jain	9.10	-
Mrs. Ekta Jain	2.25	-
Royalty paid		
Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd.	1.18	1.18
Interest paid to		
Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	19.55	27.11
Shri Pankaj Ostwal	-	1.61
Insurance paid for		
(i) Key Managerial Personnel		
Shri Pankaj Ostwal	1.33	1.33
	Purchase of goods Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd. Krishana Phoschem Ltd. Seasons International Private Ltd. Sale of goods Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd. Krishana Phoschem Ltd. Shri Ganpati Fertilizers Ltd Rent paid Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd. Mrs. Nitu jain Mrs. Ekta Jain Royalty paid Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd. Interest paid to Krishana Phoschem Ltd. Shri Pankaj Ostwal Insurance paid for (i) Key Managerial Personnel	Purchase of goods Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd. 2212.37 Krishana Phoschem Ltd. 5800.55 Seasons International Private Ltd Sale of goods Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd. 0.03 Krishana Phoschem Ltd. 12487.89 Shri Ganpati Fertilizers Ltd - Rent paid Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd. 53.16 Mrs. Nitu jain 9.10 Mrs. Ekta Jain 2.25 Royalty paid Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd. 1.18 Interest paid to Krishana Phoschem Ltd. 1.18 Interest paid to (Nishana Phoschem Ltd. 19.55 Shri Pankaj Ostwal - Insurance paid for (i) Key Managerial Personnel



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

# 35. DISCLOSURE OF RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS PURSUANT TO IND AS 24 "RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES" (Contd..)

Sr.			( TIT Editio)	
Sr. No.	Particulars	2024-25	2023-24	
7.	Compensation paid to Key Managerial Personnel:			
	Remuneration			
	(1) Short-term employment benefits / Salary			
	(i) Key Managerial Personnel			
	Shri Pankaj Ostwal	192.02	192.02	
	Shri Sourabh Gupta	23.25	18.69	
	Ms. Pallavi Sukhwal	6.02	3.73	
	(2) Commission			
	Shri Pankaj Ostwal	529.58	204.24	
8.	Dividend Paid			
	Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd.	285.23	142.52	
	Nirmala real infrastructure Private Limited	14.26	7.40	
	Shri Praveen Ostwal	6.65	3.33	
	Shri Pankaj Ostwal	4.02	2.01	
	Shri Mahendra Kumar Ostwal	0.56	0.14	
	Shri Bheru Lal Ostwal	-	0.44	
	Mrs. Nitu Ostwal	0.10	0.05	
	Mrs. Ekta Jain	13.24	6.62	
	Shri Pankaj Ostwal (Karta of Pankaj Ostwal HUF)	1.30	0.57	
	Shri Praveen Ostwal (Karta of Praveen Ostwal HUF)	0.12	0.06	
	Shri Navin Jain	0.08	0.04	
	Ms. Pehal Ostwal	0.01	0.00	
	Ms. Meena Devi Parakh	0.01	0.01	
	Shri Ashok Kumar Parakh	0.40	0.20	
	Shri Ashok kumar Haraklal Jain	0.22	0.11	
9.	Loan Taken From:			
	Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	3430.00	7365.00	
	Shri Sourabh Gupta	1.20	1.50	
	Shri Pankaj Ostwal	165.00	65.00	
10.	Repayment against loan received			
	Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	3430.00	7365.00	
	Shri Pankaj Ostwal	165.00	147.14	
11.	Loan Given to (Short Term)	100.00		
•••	Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd.	4940.00	1755.00	
	Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	-	2090.00	
	Nirmala real infrastructure Private Limited		500.00	
	Shri Ganpati fertilizers Ltd	710.00	2220.00	
12.	Loan Given to (Long Term)	710.00	2220.00	
12.	Shri Ganpati fertilizers Ltd	790.00	950.00	
13.	Repayment Against Long Term Loan Given	790.00	930.00	
13.	Shri Ganpati fertilizers Ltd		950.00	
14.	Repayment against loan Given (Short Term)		930.00	
14.	Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd.	4940.00	1755.00	
	Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	4940.00		
	Nirmala real infrastructure Private Limited		2090.00	
		1000 00	500.00	
1.5	Shri Ganpati fertilizers Ltd	1980.00	2436.38	
15.	Interest Received From (Short Term)	20.50	00.15	
	Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd.	69.59	69.15	
	Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	<u> </u>	4.71	
	Nirmala real infrastructure Private Limited	-	12.63	
	Shri Ganpati fertilizers Ltd	69.97	100.89	

# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

# 35. DISCLOSURE OF RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS PURSUANT TO IND AS 24 "RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES" (Contd..)

(₹ In Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
16.	Interest Received From (Long Term Loan)		
	Shri Ganpati fertilizers Ltd	86.14	91.51
17.	Interest Received for Security Deposit Given From		
	Krishna Phoschem Ltd.	56.54	74.08
18.	Security Deposit Given (Repayment by)		
	Krishna Phoschem Ltd.	800.00	-
19.	Donations		
	Nirmala Devi Ostwal Seva Sansthan .	140.00	81.00
All r	elated party contracts / arrangements have been entered on arms' length basis.		

### C. Amount due to/from related parties:

Sr.	Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
	FOTANDINO AT THE VEAD END OF SO COS		
OU	TSTANDING AT THE YEAR END 31.03.2025		
1	Rent Payable		
	Mrs. Nitu Jain	0.63	-
2	Trade Receivable		
	Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	6544.17	-
3	Advance to Supplier		
	Ostwal Phoschem (India) Ltd.	2870.77	739.12
	Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	569.75	177.35
4	Loan taken from:		
	Shri Sourabh Gupta	2.70	1.50
	Shri Pankaj Ostwal	-	-
5	Compensation payable to Key Managerial Personnel		
	as on 31.03.2025 & 31.03.2024		
	Shri Pankaj Ostwal	17.69	-
	Shri Sourabh Gupta	0.49	0.54
	Ms. Pallavi Sukhwal	0.45	0.35
6	Loan Given (Short Term) to:		
	Shri Ganpati fertilizers Ltd.	-	1270.00
7	Loan Given (Long Term) to:		
	Shri Ganpati fertilizers Ltd.	1556.14	766.14
8	Security Deposit Receivable from:		
	Krishana Phoschem Ltd.	-	800.00



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 36. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITES (CSR)

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars	As at 31.03.2025	As at 31.03.2024
Amount required to be spent by the company during the year	206.42	190.66
Amount of expenditure incurred	211.54	199.99
Shortfall at the end of the year	-	-
Total of previous years shortfall	-	-
Reason for shortfall	-	-
Nature of CSR activities	Eradication of hunger and malnutrition promoting gender equality, promoting education, healthcare, environment sustainability	
Details of related party transactions, e.g. Contribution to a trust controlled by the company in relation to CSR expenditure as per relevant Accounting Standard (1)	140.00	81.00
Where a provision is made with respect to a liability incurred by entering into a contractual obligation, the movements in the provision during the year shall be shown separately.	NA	NA

(1) Represents contribution to Nirmala Devi Ostwal Seva Sansthan a controlled trust to support the social activity.

### **37.EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

### (a) Defined Contribution Plans:

The Company has recognized the following amounts in the Statement of Profit and Loss which are included under Contribution to Provident and other funds;

(₹ In Lakhs)

Pa	rticulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025	For the year ended 31st March 2024
i)	Employers Contribution to Provident Fund	87.58	73.13

### (b) Defined Benefit Plan & Other Long-Term Benefits:

### i) Gratuity

The Company makes payment to vested employees as per provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972. The provision of Gratuity Liability as on the Balance Sheet date is done on actuarial valuation basis for qualifying employees, however the same is not funded to any trust or scheme. The present value of the Defined Benefits obligation and the related current service cost is measured using the Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Method at the end of Balance Sheet date by the Actuary.

### ii) Leave Encashment

The Company provides benefit of leave encashment to its employees as per defined rules. The provision for liability for leave encashment as on date of Balance Sheet is recognised on the basis of Actuarial certificate.

Particulars	For the year ended 31st March 2025		For the year ended 31st March 2024	
	Gratuity	Earned Leave	Gratuity	Earned Leave
A) Changes in Defined Benefit Obligations: -				
a) Defined Benefit Obligation at the beginning of the year	145.28	63.37	99.73	39.06
b) Interest Cost	9.84	4.10	7.15	2.64
c) Current Service Cost	42.82	43.78	26.02	26.03
d) Benefits paid	(12.89)	(11.04)	(3.18)	(5.72)
e) Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on Obligation	28.31	(11.50)	15.56	1.36
Present value of obligation at the end of year	213.36	88.71	145.28	63.37

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### **37.EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (Contd..)**

(₹ In Lakhs)

Particulars		ear ended rch 2025	-	ear ended ch 2024
	Gratuity	Earned Leave	Gratuity	Earned Leave
B) Change in Fair Value of Plan Assets during the year: -				
a) Plan Assets at the beginning of the year	111.18	0.00	79.19	0.00
b) Adjustment to Opening Fair Value of Plan Asset	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
c) Expected Return on Plan Assets	8.68	0.00	6.69	0.00
d) Actuarial Gain/(Loss) on Assets	(0.03)	0.00	0.07	0.00
e) Employer's contribution	35.51	11.04	28.41	5.72
f) Benefits Paid	(12.89)	(11.04)	(3.18)	(5.72)
Fair Value of the plan assets at the end of the year	142.45	0.00	111.18	0.00
C) Reconciliation of Present value of Defined Benefit				
Obligation and Fair Value of Plan Assets				
a) Present value of defined benefit obligation at end	213.36	88.71	145.28	63.37
of the year				
b) Fair value of plan assets at end of the year	142.45	0.00	111.18	0.00
Funded status Surplus/(Deficit)	(70.91)	(88.71)	(34.10)	(63.37)
D) Expenses recognized in the Statement of	, ,			
Profit and Loss				
a) Current Service Cost	42.82	43.78	26.02	26.03
b) Net Interest Cost	1.16	4.10	0.46	2.64
c) Actuarial (Gain) / Loss	0.00	(11.50)	0.00	1.36
Expenses recognized in the Statement of	43.98	36.39	26.48	30.03
Profit and Loss				
E) Expenses recognized in the Other Comprehensive		_		
Income (OCI)				
a) Actuarial (gain)/loss arising from changes in	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
demographic assumption				
b) Actuarial (gain)/loss arising from changes in	7.89	0.00	2.55	0.00
financial assumption				
c) Actuarial (gain)/loss arising on account of	20.42	0.00	13.01	0.00
experience changes				
d) (Gain)/ Loss on plan assets less interest on	0.03	0.00	(0.07)	0.00
plan assets			()	
Expenses recognized in the Statement of Other	28.34	0.00	15.49	0.00
Comprehensive Income		3.30		3.00

F) Investment details - Plan assets: -	For the year ended 31st March 2025	•
LIC- Administrator of the plan fund	142.45	111.18



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 37.EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (Contd..)

<b>G</b> )	The assumptions used in Actuarial Valuation: -	For the year ended 31st March 2025		•	ear ended ch 2024
		Gratuity	Earned Leave	Gratuity	Earned Leave
1.	Financial Assumptions used in determining the				
	Defined Benefit Obligation				
	A) Discount rate (per annum)	6.66%	6.66%	7.09%	7.09%
	B) Salary escalation rate (per annum)	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%	7.00%
2.	Demographic Assumptions used to determine the				
	Defined Benefit Obligation				
	A) Retirement Age	60 \	/ears	60 Y	'ears
	B) Mortality Table	IALM (20	)12-2014)	IALM (20	12-2014)
	C) Employee Turnover/Attrition Rate	5.0	00%	5.0	0%

(₹ In Lakhs)

	For the year ended 31st March 2025				
H) Sensitivity Analysis: -	Gratuity		Earned Leave		
	Increase	Decrease	Increase	Increase	
Discount rate (1% movement)	195.86	234.18	81.53	97.29	
Expected rate of future salary increase (1% movement)	231.92	197.12	96.95	81.67	

(₹ In Lakhs)

Maturity Profile of Defined Benefit Obligation: -	For the year ended	For the year ended 31st March 2025			
i) Maturity Profile of Defined Benefit Obligation: -	Gratuity	Earned Leave			
Within 1 Year	38.32	18.85			
1-5 Years	54.68	22.08			
Beyond 5 Years but up to 10 Years	68.17	26.81			

- The Weighted average duration of the defined benefit plan obligation at the end of the reporting period is 8.91 Years.
- 2. The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact on defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period. The sensitivity analysis may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated. Furthermore, in presenting the above sensitivity analysis the present value of defined benefit obligation has been calculated using the projected unit credit method.

### J) Description of Risk Exposures:

Valuations are based on certain assumptions, which are dynamic in nature and vary over time. As such Company is exposed to various risks as follows –

- Salary Increases: Actual salary increases will increase the Plan's liability. Increase in salary increase rate assumption in future valuations will also increase the liability.
- Investment Risk: If Plan is funded then assets liabilities mismatch and actual investment return on assets lower than the discount rate assumed at the last valuation date can impact the liability.
- Discount Rate: Reduction in discount rate in subsequent valuations can increase the plan's liability.
- Mortality & disability: Actual deaths and disability cases proving lower or higher than assumed in the valuation can impact the liabilities.
- Withdrawals: Actual withdrawals proving higher or lower than assumed withdrawals and change of withdrawal rates at subsequent valuations can impact Plan's liability

# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 38. EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS)

(₹ In Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Particulars	2024-25	2023-24
i)	Net Profit after Tax as per Statement of Profit and Loss attributable to Equity Shareholders ₹ In Lakhs	5747.56	2484.49
ii)	Weighted Average Number of Equity Shares used as denominator for calculating EPS	87626940	87626940
iii)	Basic Earnings per Share (₹)	6.56	2.84
iv)	Diluted Earnings per Share (₹)	6.56	2.84
v)	Face Value per Equity Share (₹)	10	10

### 39. MSME Disclosure

Disclosure required under Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (the Act) are given as follows:

(₹ In Lakhs)

		(/
Particulars	As at March 31st, 2025	As at March 31 <sup>st</sup> , 2024
Principal amount due	952.99	408.84
Interest due on above	-	-
Interest paid during the period beyond the appointed day	-	-
Amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment without	-	-
adding the interest specified under the Act.		
Amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the period	-	-
Amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years,	-	-
until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to small enterprises		
for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under Sec.23 of the Act		

**Note:** The above information and that given in Note No. 18 'Trade Payables' regarding Micro and Small Enterprises has been determined on the basis of information available with the Company and has been relied upon by the auditors.

### **40. Additional Regulatory Information:**

- i. The title deeds of all the immovable properties, (other than immovable properties where the Company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favor of the Company) disclosed in the financial statements included in property, plant and equipment and capital work-in progress are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.
- ii. The Company has not revalued its property, plant and equipment or intangible assets or both during the current or previous year.
- iii. Company has not granted any loan to related party which are outstanding at balance sheet date, (as defined under Companies Act, 2013,) either severally or jointly with any other person, that are either repayable on demand or without specifying any terms or period of repayment.
- iv. The Company do not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.
- v. The Company has borrowings from banks on the basis of security of current assets. The quarterly returns or statements of current assets filed by the company with banks are in agreement with the books of accounts.
- vi. The Company have not been declared willful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- vii. The Company do not have any transactions with companies struck off.
- viii. The Company do not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with ROC beyond the statutory period.



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 40. Additional Regulatory Information: (Contd..)

- ix. The Company has complied with the number of layers prescribed under clause (87) of section 2 of the Act read with the Companies (Restriction on number of Layers) Rules, 2017.
- x. No Scheme of Arrangements has been approved by the Competent Authority in terms of sections 230 to 237 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- xi. The Company have not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
  - a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - b) provide any guarantee, security or the like to or on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries
- xii. The Company have not received any fund from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
  - a) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - b) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries,
- xiii. The Company have no such transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- xiv. The Company have not traded or invested in Crypto currency or Virtual Currency during the financial year.
- xv. The Company has used the borrowings from banks and financial institutions for the specific purpose for which it was obtained.

### xvi. Ratios:

The following are analytical ratios for the year ended March 31st, 2025 and March 31st, 2024

Particulars	Numerator	Denominator	As at March 31st, 2025	As at March 31st, 2024	Deviation
(a) Current Ratio	Current Assets	Current Liability	1.45	1.38	5.07%
(b) Debt-Equity Ratio	Total Debts (1)	Shareholders fund	0.79	0.83	(4.82%)
(c) Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earnings available for debt service (2)	Debt Service	5.36	3.67	46.05%
(d) Return on Equity Ratio	Net Profits after taxes	Average Shareholder's Equity	15.23%	7.31%	108.34%
(e) Inventory turnover ratio,	COGS	Average Inventory	4.64	3.15	47.30%
(f) Trade Receivables turnover ratio,	Revenue	Average Trade Receivable	5.52	3.84	43.75%
(g) Trade payables turnover ratio,	Purchases	Average Trade Payables	7.20	9.55	(24.61%)
(h) Net capital turnover ratio,	Revenue	Working Capital	6.67	6.19	7.75%
(i) Net profit ratio,	Net Profit	Revenue	5.43%	3.04%	78.62%
(j) Return on Capital employed,	Earnings before interest and taxes	Capital Employed (3)	22.24%	18.47%	20.41%

- 1). Total Debts represents long term debts & short-term debts including current maturities of long-term borrowing, lease liability & SBLC.
- 2). Net Profit after taxes + non-cash operating expenses + interest + other adjustments like loss on sale of fixed assets etc.
- 3). Tangible net worth + deferred tax liabilities + lease liabilities + total debts.

# **Notes to the Financial Statement**

for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 40. Additional Regulatory Information: (Contd..)

**Explanation for variances exceeding 25%:** 

- a). Debt-Service coverage ratio increased because of companies' profits have increased compare to Previous year, however repayment obligation is similar to previous year.
- b). Inventory Turnover ratio increased because of better management of inventory.
- c). Trade Receivable turnover ratio increased due to timely realisation of payment.
- d). Trade payables turnover ratio decreased due to purchase were paid through M1 exchange for 90 days credit facility to get better pricing.
- e). Return on Equity & Net Profit Ratio increase due to higher profit compared to previous year.

### 41. Details of Sales:

(₹ In Lakhs)

S. No.	Products	For the year 2024-25		For the year 2023-24	
		Qty (MT)	Value	Qty (MT)	Value
ii)	Sales				
	Beneficiated Rock Phosphate	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Phosphate Rich Organic Manure (PROM) & Potash	2559.600	256.81	5431.90	525.18
	Single Super Phosphate- (Powder+ Granular)	183028.200	26887.90	162970.200	22078.05
	Sulphuric Acid, Oleum & other products	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (NPK) &	156345.59	62531.16	127647.95	52352.08
	Di-ammonium Phosphate (DAP)				
	Phosphoric Acid	0.00	0.00	113.62	102.83
	Other sale includes Trading sale, Casma,		16240.83		6636.50
	Gypsum, Doctor G/P, sulphur bentonite Etc.				

# 42. Additional information required by Ministry of Chemical & Fertilizer and Department of Fertilizer dated 18th January 2024 vide F.No.23011/9/2023-P&K

Sr. No.	Particulars	Amount
1	Revenue	
а	Fertilizers (P&K) Under NBS	89419.06
b	Others	50581.32
	Total	140000.38
	Less: Inter transfer revenue	34083.68
	Net sales/Income from Operations	105916.70
2	Profit/Loss before tax and interest	
а	Fertilisers (P&K) Under NBS	8674.96
b	Others	2471.39
	Total	11146.35
	Less: (i) Interest	2808.98
	Add: (ii) Unallocable income	1124.78
	Total Profit Before Tax	9462.15



for the year ended March 31st, 2025

### 43. Approval of Financial Statements

The Financial Statements were approved by the Board of Directors on 9th May, 2025. The Board of Directors have recommended dividend of ₹ 0.50 per fully paid-up equity share of ₹ 10/- each, aggregating ₹ 438.13 Lacs for the financial year 2024-25, which is based on relevant share capital as on 31st March, 2025. The actual dividend amount will be dependent on the relevant share capital outstanding as on the record date / book closure.

- 44. In the opinion of the Board, all assets other than fixed assets and non-current investments, have a realisable value in the ordinary course of business which is not significantly differ from the amount at which it is stated.
- 45. The new Code on Social Security, 2020 (the Code) has been enacted, which would impact the contributions by the Company towards Provident Fund and Gratuity. The effective date from which the changes are applicable is yet to be notified. The Ministry of Labour and Employment (the Ministry) has released draft rules for the Code on November 13, 2020 and has invited suggestions from stake holders which are under active consideration by the Ministry. The Company will complete its evaluation and will give appropriate impact in its financial statements in the period in which the Code becomes effective and the related
- **46.** Previous year's figures have been reclassified, wherever necessary, to confirm current year's presentation.

As per our report of even date.

For M/s Ashok Kanther & Associates **Chartered Accountants** 

For and Behalf of the Board of Directors

(Firm Registration No. 050014C)

(Ashok Kanther)

**Partner** Membership No. 043571

Place: Bhilwara Date: 9th May.2025

UDIN: 25043571BMMHYJ2726

(Pankaj Ostwal) **Managing Director** 

DIN: 02586806

(Pallavi Sukhwal)

**Company Secretary** Membership No. ACS 43744 (Praveen Ostwal)

Director DIN: 00412207

(Sourabh Gupta)

Whole Time Director & CFO

DIN: 07177647

# **Notes**

# **Notes**

# **Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited**

### **Registered & Corporate office**

Madhya Bharat Agro Products Limited Wing A/1, 1st Floor, Ostwal Heights, Urban Forest, Atun Bhilwara, Rajasthan 311802

### **Email**

info@ostwal.in

Website

https://www.mbapl.com/

### Call Us

01482-237104, 239638